

# British Jump Pattern and Listed Races 2017/2018



published by



# *The Roll of Honour*

The Trainers who trained the winners of four or more Pattern and Listed races in the 2016/2017 Jump Season are:

<i>Trainer</i>	<i>No. of Wins</i>
Paul Nicholls	22
Nicky Henderson	21
Colin Tizzard	21
Alan King	12
Nigel Twiston-Davies	10
Harry Fry	9
W P Mullins	9
Philip Hobbs	8
Fergal O'Brien	8
Dan Skelton	6
Rebecca Curtis	4
David Pipe	4
Nick Williams	4
Malcolm Jefferson	4
Gordon Elliott	4

British Jump Pattern  
and Listed Races  
2017/2018

The Jump Pattern and Listed Race Book is an official publication of the British Horseracing Authority Limited. Registered Office: 75 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6LS. Registered Number 2813358 England. Telephone: 020 7152 0000 Fax: 020 7152 0001. Email: [info@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:info@britishhorseracing.com)

**PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY**

**© BRITISH HORSERACING AUTHORITY LTD., 2017**

All rights reserved. No part of this material may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording or re-publication without the written permission of the British Horseracing Authority to whom such application for permission should be addressed. Such written permission must also be obtained if any part hereof is stored on a retrieval system of any nature.

**HANDICAPS AND OTHER RATING RELATED RACES  
HANDICAP RATING FOR QUALIFICATION**

Before making entries for Handicaps and other Rating Related races, reference must be made to the qualifying Rating Lists published on the Official Handicap Ratings area of the British Horseracing Authority Racing Administration Service Internet site each Tuesday. These ratings will apply for qualification purposes for races closing on the Tuesday of publication through to the following Monday. Amendments to these qualifying ratings will also be published, for information, on the Racing Bulletin area of the Racing Administration Internet site.

**HANDICAPS WITH SPLIT ENTRY STAKE FEES**

For those Handicap races which have a split entry stake fee dependent on the Handicap rating of the horse, i.e.

- £xx stake if the horse is rated aa or higher, or
- £yy stake if the horse is rated bb or lower with
- £zz extra if the horse is declared to run

The relevant stake fee shall be determined by the Handicap rating used to calculate the weight for each horse entered in the race in question, and not by the published qualifying rating, if any.

**The conditions of races appearing in this book are subject to alteration before closing. The final conditions will appear in the relevant Racing Calendar in advance of the closing date.**

**The total prize funds of races contained in this publication are provisional, due to 2017 HBLB funding and minimum values not yet being defined at the time of going to print.**

# BRITISH JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2017/2018

## CONTENTS

Introduction by Adrian Grazebrook .....	4
Index to Races by Racecourse .....	7
Index of Races by Type and Distance .....	8
Chronological Index to Races .....	15
Jump Pattern and Listed Races .....	21
Review of 2016/2017 Pattern and Listed Races .....	129
Anglo-Irish Jump Classifications 2016/2017 .....	133
Racecourse Maps and Details .....	149
Ground Rules for the Jump Pattern .....	163

**Cover photographs by Mark Cranham**

# INTRODUCTION

The Cheltenham Festival meeting is commonly regarded as the pinnacle of the Anglo-Irish Jump racing year but, in 2017, none of the season's top rated steeple chasers in the annual classification in any of the three categories were victorious there. Douvan (174) was the highest rated of all, followed three pounds behind by the ill-fated Many Clouds (171) (and then the novices Thistlecrack and Altior (170)), with Fox Norton (169) as the best over the intermediate distance. Compare this with the two previous years when there were seven horses rated 170 or more, and it will be seen that, in 2016/17, the best of the experienced chasers were among the lower reaches, though the total number rated at 160 or above (35) was well up to average.

The story at the top over hurdles was similar, with Buveur d'Air (169) posting the lowest top rated figure for over a decade, but the total of 14 hurdlers rated at 160 or more was again up to average, as were the numbers of promising novices, though none stood out.

Concerns have been expressed in some quarters about a perceived unnecessary inflation in recent years of the Jump Pattern, leading (it is suggested) to uncompetitive racing, with the best horses able to gain easy pickings in small fields, without having to meet one another. It is true that Pattern and Listed races have been added to the programme, and indeed this process has continued for 2017/18, but not without careful consideration in every case, from the Committee and the BHA executive.

The additions have invariably been introduced for a specific reason: either to fill a recognised gap in the programme, where good horses require a Class 1 race; or to promote some specific race planning objective, such as to encourage the greater participation of mares. This latter is a process which has been going on for some years now, first with bumpers, then hurdles, novice and open, moving on to steeple chases, again starting with novices, and then providing black type open races to enable those horses to progress. This year's changes are a tidying up exercise to fill in a few gaps identified in the mares' programme.

The Pattern is a living entity, under constant review; to give targets and opportunities, with black type where justified. It is inevitable that some races may in some years have smaller than average fields, particularly in the novice ranks. However, even if there are sometimes only a few top quality horses in some categories on occasion, there remains the need to give those horses the best opportunity to shine and progress, and indeed an incentive to bring them to the course and run, and be tested. If a race regularly fails to meet the parameters, it will not long survive.

We have moved away from the process whereby any racecourse could propose a race with a good ratings record for consideration for upgrading, effectively asking the Committee to say "why not". Now it is the Committee, via the executive, which asks "why" and "what", and then invites racecourses to bid for the opportunity. Happily they do so.

In a further effort to reinforce quality, the Committee is always reviewing the qualifying parameters for Pattern and Listed races, to align them with the top rank of the horse population. A decade ago, the qualifying average rating for a Grade 1 open race was increased by 5lbs to 155; subsequently all novice parameters were increase by 5lbs. Now the open races below Grade 1 have been put up by 5lbs in their turn, to catch up with the races at the very top. Full details of these calculations and their significance appear among the ground rules for the Pattern at the end of this book. In essence, each grade now requires the performance of the best four horses to average 5lbs higher than the next grade below, and novice races at each grade are fixed at 15lbs below the open equivalent.

The 2016/17 renewals of Pattern and Listed races have been judged against the new increased parameters. The protocol demands that, before downgrading, a warning letter should be sent to the racecourse concerned, and a number of these have been dispatched. It

seems almost inevitable that downgrades will occur next season. However it should always be remembered that the Committee does retain a degree of discretion, though that is used sparingly.

So what are the changes for 2017/18? Firstly three new Listed mares' races: a 3m Novices' Chase at Newbury in December, a 3m Open Chase at Perth in April and a National Hunt Flat race at Market Rasen in January. Then there are three upgrades from Listed: Aintree's 3m1f Betfred Chase in December to Grade 2 (to be named after Many Clouds); and the 3m Pertemps Final at Cheltenham and the 3m 1f Betway Handicap Chase at Aintree in April, both to Grade 3. Beyond that, just one new race has been introduced, into the Listed category: the existing and successful 2m 3½f Novices' Chase at Chepstow in October: a witness perhaps to an increasing appetite for getting horses started earlier in the autumn.

Just one other point, the 3m Worcester Novices' Chase at Newbury has been renamed the John Francome. This race was transferred from Worcester racecourse 17 years ago, so the geographical connection with the Pitchcroft is no longer relevant.

I must not conclude without noting the minimum prize money values for Pattern and Listed races for 2017/18, below, while expressing continued gratitude to the sponsors and racecourses which ensure that so many of them are run for more, and make worthy targets for the very best.

**For Steeple Chases:**

Grade 1	(Open)	£100,000	(Novice)	£45,000
Grade 2	(Open)	£50,000	(Novice)	£32,000
Grade 3	(Open)	£40,000		
Listed	(Open)	£27,500	(Novice)	£22,500

**And for Hurdles and National Hunt Flat races (Juvenile the same as Novice):**

Grade 1	(Open)	£75,000	(Novice)	£40,000	(NHF)	£25,000
Grade 2	(Open)	£40,000	(Novice)	£30,000	(NHF)	£20,000
Grade 3	(Open)	£35,000	(Novice)	£35,000		
Listed	(Open)	£22,000	(Novice)	£20,000	(NHF)	£20,000

**Adrian Grazebrook**  
**Chairman**  
**BHA Jump Racing Committee**





## INDEX TO JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES BY RACECOURSES

Aintree..	26, 48, 49, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
Ascot .....	28, 29, 40, 41, 56, 57, 58, 59, 72, 73, 88, 89
Ayr .....	122, 123, 124
Bangor-On-Dee .....	34
Carlisle .....	31, 47
Cheltenham	35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 53, 54, 65, 66, 67, 76, 77, 78, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 120, 121, 122
Chepstow.....	24, 25, 62
Doncaster.....	55, 64, 78, 79, 80, 94
Exeter .....	31, 87
Fontwell Park.....	94
Haydock Park.....	21, 41, 42, 59, 73, 74, 75, 89, 90
Huntingdon .....	51, 52, 83, 91
Kelso .....	95
Kempton Park .....	25, 26, 43, 60, 61, 63, 69, 92, 93
Leicester.....	75
Market Rasen.....	22, 23, 32, 71
Musselburgh.....	80, 81
Newbury.....	43, 44, 45, 46, 56, 64, 84, 85, 96, 110
Newcastle .....	46, 47
Perth .....	125
Sandown Park .....	34, 48, 50, 51, 68, 81, 82, 87, 96, 97, 126, 127
Taunton.....	65
Uttoxeter.....	21, 110
Warwick .....	52, 70, 71, 86
Wetherby .....	27, 29, 30, 61, 83
Wincanton .....	32, 33, 91

## JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2017/2018

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 15	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions (2m 1½f)	4+F	Listed	34
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Racing Post Arkle Trophy Trial <i>November</i>	4+	2	39
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Racing Post <i>Henry VIII</i>	4+	1	51
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Wayward Lad</i>	4+	2	63
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Sky Bet <i>Lightning</i>	5+	2	79
Feb. 10	Warwick	<i>Kingmaker</i>	5+	2	86
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Racing Post <i>Arkle</i> Challenge Trophy	5+	1	99
Apr. 14	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Maghull</i>	5+	1	118

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 14	Chepstow	Totequadpot (2m 3½f)	4+	Listed	24
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Wincanton <i>Rising Stars</i>	4+	2	33
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes <i>Berkshire</i>	4+	2	44
Dec. 14	Warwick	<i>Lady Godiva</i>	4+F	Listed	52
Dec. 22	Ascot	Mitie <i>Noel</i> (2m 5f+)	4+	2	56
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright <i>Dipper</i>	5+	2	66
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	<i>Altcar</i>	5+	2	74
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred <i>Scilly Isles</i>	5+	1	81
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright Best For Festival Betting <i>Pendil</i>	5+	2	92
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Close Brothers H'cap (0-145)	5+	Listed	101
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	JLT <i>Golden Miller</i>	5+	1	105
Apr. 12	Aintree	<i>Manifesto</i>	5+	1	112
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association H'cap	5+F	Listed	121
Apr. 21	Ayr	Jordan Electrics Ltd <i>Future Champion</i>	5+	2	124

### NOVICE STEEPLE CHASES

3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 2	Newbury	Ladbrokes <i>John Francome</i> (2m 7½f)	4+	2	45
Dec. 16	Doncaster	bet365 <i>December</i>	4+	2	55
Dec. 20	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association (2m 7½f)	4+F	Listed	56
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Kauto Star</i>	4+	1	61
Jan. 13	Warwick	<i>Hampton</i>	5+	Listed	71
Feb. 3	Wetherby	totepool <i>Towton</i>	5+	2	83
Feb. 17	Ascot	Sodexo <i>Reynoldstown</i>	5+	2	89
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	<i>National Hunt</i> Challenge Cup (4m)	5+	2	99
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	RSA	5+	1	102
Apr. 13	Aintree	Betway <i>Mildmay</i>	5+	1	115

## STEEPLE CHASES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 4	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap (0-150)	4+	Listed	28
Nov. 7	Exeter	188Bet <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap (2m 1½f)	4+	2	31
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Shloer <i>Cheltenham</i>	4+	2	38
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Betfair <i>Tingle Creek</i>	4+	1	50
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Desert Orchid</i>	4+	2	63
Jan. 20	Ascot	<i>Clarence House</i>	5+	1	72
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair Exchange <i>Game Spirit</i>	5+	2	85
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother <i>Champion</i>	5+	1	101
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson Grand Annual Challenge Cup H'cap	5+	3	109
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway Red Rum H'cap	5+	3	113
Apr. 21	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap	5+	Listed	124
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Celebration</i>	5+	1	126

## STEEPLE CHASES

### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
July 22	Market Rasen	Betfred Summer Plate H'cap (2m 5½f)	4+	Listed	22
Sept. 30	Market Rasen	188Bet Prelude H'cap (2m 5½f)	4+	Listed	23
Oct. 29	Aintree	188Bet Monet's Garden <i>Old Roan</i> H'cap	4+	2	26
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap (0-155) (2m 3½f)	4+	Listed	27
Nov. 5	Carlisle	Colin Parker Memorial Intermediate	4+	Listed	31
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Betvictor Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	35
Nov. 25	Ascot	Stella Artois 1965 (2m 5f+)	4+	2	41
Dec. 3	Carlisle	<i>Houghton</i>	4+F	Listed	47
Dec. 10	Huntingdon	Betfred <i>Peterborough</i>	4+	2	51
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	53
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Sheffield Greyhound Stadium	4+F	Listed	64
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright Best For Festival Betting H'cap	5+	3	65
Jan. 13	Kempton Park	32Red Casino	5+	Listed	69
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Hugo's Restaurant Barbados Trophy H'cap	5+	3	77
Feb. 17	Ascot	Betfair Ascot (2m 5f+)	5+	1	88
Feb. 22	Huntingdon	<i>Lady Protectress</i>	5+F	Listed	91
Mar. 3	Newbury	Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap	5+	3	96
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i>	5+	1	104
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merriebelle Stable Plate H'cap	5+	3	106
Apr. 13	Aintree	Randox Health Topham H'cap (2m 5f+)	5+	3	114
Apr. 13	Aintree	JLT <i>Melling</i>	5+	1	114
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Matt Hampson Foundation & NSIF <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap	5+	2	120
Apr. 20	Ayr	Hillhouse Quarry H'cap	5+	Listed	122

## STEEPLE CHASES

### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
July 2	Uttoxeter	Marston's Pedigree Summer Cup H'cap (3m 2f+)	5+	Listed	21
Nov. 4	Ascot	Sodexo Gold Cup H'cap	4+	3	28
Nov. 4	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i>	5+	2	29
Nov. 9	Market Rasen	188Bet <i>Bud Booth</i>	4+F	Listed	32
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap (0-155) (3m 1f+)	4+	Listed	32
Nov. 12	Sandown Park	Future Stars Intermediate	4+	Listed	34
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Betvictor H'cap (3m 3½f)	4+	3	36
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i>	5+	1	41
Dec. 2	Newbury	Hennessy Gold Cup H'cap (3m 2f)	4+	3	44
Dec. 2	Newcastle	At The Races Rehearsal H'cap (2m 7½f)	4+	Listed	47
Dec. 9	Aintree	Randex Health Becher H'cap (3m 2f)	6+	3	48
Dec. 9	Aintree	Rewards4Racing <i>Many Clouds</i>	4+	2	49
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Unicoïn Group H'cap (3m 2f)	4+	3	53
Dec. 23	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap	4+	Listed	59
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>King George VI</i>	4+	1	60
Dec. 26	Wetherby	188Bet Rowland Meyrick H'cap	4+	3	61
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Welsh Grand National H'cap (3m 5½f)	4+	3	62
Jan. 13	Warwick	Classic H'cap (3m 5f+)	5+	3	70
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap	5+	2	74
Jan. 23	Leicester	<i>Charnwood Forest</i> (2m 6½f)	5+F	Listed	75
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Betbright Trial <i>Cotswold</i> (3m 1½f)	5+	2	76
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Sky Bet H'cap	5+	Listed	78
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair <i>Denman</i> (2m 7½f)	5+	2	84
Feb. 17	Ascot	Keltbray Swinley H'cap	5+	Listed	88
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Betfred Grand National Trial H'cap (3m 4½f)	5+	3	89
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright H'cap	5+	3	92
Mar. 3	Kelso	totepooliveinfo.com Premier (2m 7½f)	5+	Listed	95
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap (3m 1f)	5+	3	100
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Timico <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup</i> (3m 2½f)	5+	1	107
Mar. 17	Uttoxeter	Betfred Midlands Grand National H'cap (4m 2f+)	5+	Listed	110
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway <i>Bowl</i>	5+	1	111
Apr. 14	Aintree	Randex Health Grand National H'cap (4m 2½f)	7+	3	117
Apr. 14	Aintree	Betway H'cap	5+	3	119
Apr. 21	Ayr	Coral Scottish Grand National H'cap (4m)	5+	3	123
Apr. 27	Perth	T.B.A. <i>Fair Maid Of Perth</i>	5+F	Listed	125
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap (3m 5f)	5+	3	126
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Oaksey</i> (2m 6½f)	5+	2	127

## JUVENILE HURDLES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 3	Wetherby	Weatherbys Stallion Book <i>Wensleydale</i>	3	Listed	27
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Prestbury</i>	3	2	37
Dec. 9	Aintree	Racing Uk	3F	Listed	49
Dec. 16	Doncaster	bet365 <i>Summit</i>	3	2	55
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral.co.uk Future Champions <i>Finale</i>	3	1	62

**JUVENILE HURDLES****2 Miles - continued**

<b>DATE</b>	<b>MEETING</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>AGE</b>	<b>GRADE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Finesse</i>	4	2	78
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish Triumph Hurdle Trial	4	Listed	81
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright Genius <i>Adonis</i>	4	2	93
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Fred Winter H'cap	4	3	103
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph</i>	4	1	108
Apr. 12	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Anniversary</i> 4-Y-0	4	1	112

**NOVICE HURDLES****2 Miles**

<b>DATE</b>	<b>MEETING</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>AGE</b>	<b>GRADE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Oct. 22	Kempton Park	Better Odds With Matchbook	4+	Listed	26
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Sharp</i>	4+	2	39
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair Newton	4+	Listed	42
Dec. 2	Newbury	Ladbrokes	4+F	Listed	46
Dec. 22	Ascot	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Kenel Gate</i>	4+	2	57
Dec. 30	Taunton	totepool Chip & Pin Betting	3+F	Listed	65
Jan. 6	Sandown Park	32Red <i>Tolworth</i>	4+	1	68
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Rossington Main</i>	4+	2	75
Feb. 11	Exeter	188Bet.co.uk	4+	Listed	87
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Sky Bet <i>Dovecote</i>	4+	2	93
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Sky Bet <i>Supreme</i>	4+	1	100
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud <i>Dawn Run</i>	4+F	2	107
Apr. 13	Aintree	Crabbie's <i>Top</i>	4+	1	116

**NOVICE HURDLES****2½ Miles**

<b>DATE</b>	<b>MEETING</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>AGE</b>	<b>GRADE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Oct. 15	Chepstow	totepool <i>Persian War</i> (2m 3½f)	4+	2	25
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Hyde</i> (2m 5f+)	4+	2	35
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Neptune Investment Management <i>Winter</i>	4+	2	48
Dec. 23	Haydock Park	32Red.com (2m 3f)	4+F	Listed	59
Dec. 30	Newbury	Betfred <i>Challow</i>	4+	1	64
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management	4+	Listed	67
Jan. 13	Warwick	Neptune Investment Management <i>Leamington</i> (2m 5f)	5+	2	70
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Classic</i>	4+	2	77
Feb. 8	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial	4+	Listed	83
Feb. 16	Sandown Park	Weatherbys GSB Goes Online <i>Jane Seymour</i>	4+F	2	87
Mar. 3	Kelso	totescoop6 Premier <i>Kelso</i> (2m 2f+)	4+	2	95
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	EBF Matchbook VIP H'cap	4-7	3	96
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Baring Bingham</i> (2m 5f+)	4+	1	102
Apr. 14	Aintree	Betway <i>Mersey</i>	4+	1	119
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Thoroughbred Breeders' Association	4+F	Listed	122

## NOVICE HURDLES

### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i>	4+	2	54
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i>	5+	2	80
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige (2m 7f)</i>	5+	2	90
Mar. 3	Doncaster	Betbright	4+F	Listed	94
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa</i>	4+	1	108
Apr. 13	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Sefton</i>	4+	1	115
Apr. 25	Perth	EBF Stallions Gold Castle 'National Hunt'	5+	Listed	125

## HURDLES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
May 13	Haydock Park	Pertemps Network Swinton H'cap	4+	3	21
July 22	Market Rasen	Betfred TV Summer H'cap	3+	Listed	22
Sept. 30	Market Rasen	188Bet.co.uk Prelude H'cap	3+	Listed	23
Oct. 22	Kempton Park	Matchbook Racing Is Commission Free	4+	Listed	25
Nov. 4	Ascot	William Hill H'cap	4+	Listed	29
Nov. 4	Wetherby	OLBG.com	4+F	Listed	30
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Stan James <i>Elite</i> H'cap (1m 7½f)	4+	2	33
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	StanJames.com Greatwood H'cap	4+	3	38
Dec. 2	Newbury	bet365 Intermediate Gerry Feilden H'cap (0-155)	4+	Listed	45
Dec. 2	Newcastle	Kindred <i>Fighting Fifth</i>	4+	1	46
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Jumeirah Hotels And Resorts December H'cap	4+	Listed	50
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	StanJames.com <i>International</i>	4+	2	54
Dec. 23	Ascot	Wessex Youth Trust H'cap	4+	3	58
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Christmas</i>	4+	1	60
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	StanJames.com <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i>	4+	2	73
Jan. 27	Doncaster	OLBG.com <i>Yorkshire Rose</i>	4+F	2	79
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish County Hurdle H'cap	4+	Listed	80
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred Contenders	4+	Listed	82
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair H'cap	4+	3	84
Feb. 17	Wincanton	Betway <i>Kingwell</i> (1m 7½f)	4+	2	91
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	Matchbook Imperial Cup H'cap	4+	3	97
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Stan James Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy	4+	1	98
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Randex Health County H'cap	5+	3	109
Apr. 21	Ayr	QTS <i>Scottish Champion</i> H'cap	4+	2	123

## HURDLES

### 2½ Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Oct. 14	Chepstow	totepool Silver Trophy H'cap (2m 3½f)	4+	3	24
Nov. 25	Ascot	Coral Ascot (2m 3½f)	4+	2	40
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Dornan Engineering <i>Rel/keel</i>	5+	2	66
Jan. 6	Sandown Park	32Red.com	4+F	Listed	68
Jan. 13	Kempton Park	32Red Lanzarote H'cap (2m 5f)	4+	Listed	69
Jan. 20	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap (2m 3½f)	4+	3	73

## HURDLES

### 2½ Miles - continued

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Feb. 10	Warwick	OLBG.com Warwick (2m 5f)	4+F	Listed	86
Feb. 25	Fontwell Park	totepool <i>National Spirit</i> (2m 3f+)	4+	2	94
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	OLBG <i>David Nicholson</i>	4+F	1	98
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap (2m 5f+)	4+	3	103
Mar. 24	Newbury	EBF & TBA Mares' "National Hunt" Novices' <i>Finale</i> H'cap	4+F	2	110
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway <i>Aintree</i>	4+	1	111
Apr. 13	Aintree	Alder Hey Children's Charity H'cap	4+	3	116
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Catesby Property Group Plc H'cap	4+F	Listed	121
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Select</i> (2m 5½f)	4+	2	127

## HURDLES

### 3 Miles and above

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 4	Wetherby	bet365 <i>West Yorkshire</i>	4+	2	30
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions H'cap (3m 1½f)	4+	Listed	36
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair Exchange Betfair H'cap (2m 7f)	4+	3	42
Nov. 27	Kempton Park	OLBG	4+F	Listed	43
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbrokes <i>Long Distance</i>	4+	2	43
Dec. 23	Ascot	JLT <i>Long Walk</i>	4+	1	58
Jan. 20	Ascot	OLBG.com <i>Warfield</i>	4+F	2	72
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Galliardhomes.com <i>Cleeve</i>	5+	2	76
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred Heroes H'cap (2m 7½f)	4+	3	82
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Betfred <i>Rendlesham</i> (2m 7f)	4+	2	90
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Sun Bets <i>Stayers'</i>	4+	1	105
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Pertemps Network Final H'cap	5+	3	106
Apr. 14	Aintree	Ryanair <i>Liverpool Stayers</i>	4+	1	118
Apr. 14	Aintree	Gaskells H'cap	4+	3	120

## NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACES

### 2 Miles

DATE	MEETING	RACE	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Mares' Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	37
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	"Jockey Club Ownership Syndicate" Standard Open	4-6	Listed	40
Dec. 10	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	52
Dec. 22	Ascot	St Andrews Holdings Championship Standard Open	4-6	Listed	57
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	EBF Stallions & Cheltenham Pony Club Standard Open (1m 6f)	4	Listed	67
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	Market Rasen Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	71
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair Bumper Standard Open	4-6	Listed	85
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA Standard Open	4-6F	Listed	97
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper</i>	4-6	1	104
Apr. 12	Aintree	Goffs <i>Nickel Coin</i> Mares' Standard Open	4-6F	2	113
Apr. 13	Aintree	Weatherbys Private Bank <i>Champion</i> Standard Open	4-6	2	117

## MARES RACES

DATE	MEETING	RACE	TYPE	DIST	AGE	GRADE	PAGE
Nov. 4	Wetherby	OLBG.com	Hurdle	2m	4+	Listed	30
Nov. 9	Market Rasen	188Bet <i>Bud Booth</i>	Chase	2m 7½f	4+	Listed	32
Nov. 15	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions	Nov. Chase	2m 1½f	4+	Listed	34
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	Listed	37
Nov. 27	Kempton Park	OLBG	Hurdle	3m ½f	4+	Listed	43
Dec. 2	Newbury	Ladbrokes	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	Listed	46
Dec. 3	Carlisle	<i>Houghton</i>	Chase	2m 4f	4+	Listed	47
Dec. 9	Aintree	Racing UK	Juv. Hurdle	2m ½f	3	Listed	49
Dec. 10	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight Standard Open	N.H.F.	1m 7½f	4-6	Listed	52
Dec. 14	Warwick	<i>Lady Godiva</i>	Nov. Chase	2m 4f	4+	Listed	52
Dec. 20	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association	Nov. Chase	2m 7½f	4+	Listed	56
Dec. 23	Haydock Park	32Red.com	Nov. Hurdle	2m 2½f	4+	Listed	59
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Sheffield Greyhound Stadium	Chase	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	64
Dec. 30	Taunton	totepool Chip & Pin Betting	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	3+	Listed	65
Jan. 6	Sandown Park	32Red.com	Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	Listed	68
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	Market Rasen Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	Listed	71
Jan. 20	Ascot	Olbg.com <i>Warfield</i>	Hurdle	2m 7½f	4+	2	72
Jan. 23	Leicester	<i>Charnwood Forest</i>	Chase	2m 6½f	5+	Listed	75
Jan. 27	Doncaster	OLBG.com <i>Yorkshire Rose</i>	Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	2	79
Feb. 10	Warwick	OLBG.com Warwick	Hurdle	2m 5f	4+	Listed	86
Feb. 16	Sandown Park	Weatherbys GSB Goes Online <i>Jane Seymour</i>	Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	2	87
Feb. 22	Huntingdon	<i>Lady Protectress</i>	Chase	2m 3½f	5+	Listed	91
Mar. 3	Doncaster	Betbright	Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	4+	Listed	94
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA Standard Open	N.H.F.	1m 7½f	4-6	Listed	97
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	OLBG <i>David Nicholson</i>	Hurdle	2m 3½f	4+	1	98
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud <i>Dawn Run</i>	Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	4+	2	107
Mar. 24	Newbury	EBF TBA "National Hunt" Novices' Finale	H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	2	110
Apr. 12	Aintree	Goffs <i>Nickel Coin</i> Standard Open	N.H.F.	2m ½f	4-6	2	113
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association	Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	5+	Listed	121
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Catesby Property Group Plc	H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	121
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Thoroughbred Breeders' Association	Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	4+	Listed	122
Apr. 27	Perth	T.B.A. <i>Fair Maid Of Perth</i>	Chase	2m 7½f	5+	Listed	125



## JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACES 2017/2018

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
May 13	Haydock Park	Pertemps Network Swinton H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	3	60,000
July 2	Uttoxeter	Marston's Pedigree Summer Cup H'cap Chase	3m 2f+	Listed	75,000
July 22	Market Rasen	Betfred Summer Plate H'cap Chase	2m 5½f	Listed	50,000
July 22	Market Rasen	Betfred TV Summer H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	35,000
Sept. 30	Market Rasen	188Bet Prelude H'cap Chase	2m 5½f	Listed	50,000
Sept. 30	Market Rasen	188Bet.co.uk Prelude H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	35,000
Oct. 14	Chepstow	totepool Silver Trophy H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	3	50,000
Oct. 14	Chepstow	Totequadpot Nov. Chase	2m 3½f	Listed	25,000
Oct. 15	Chepstow	totepool <i>Persian War</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	35,000
Oct. 22	Kempton Park	Matchbook Racing Is Commission Free Hurdle	2m	Listed	30,000
Oct. 22	Kempton Park	Better Odds With Matchbook Nov. Hurdle	2m	Listed	20,000
Oct. 29	Aintree	188Bet Monet's Garden <i>Old Roan</i> H'cap Chase	2m 4f	2	70,000
Nov. 3	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap Chase (0-155)	2m 3½f	Listed	27,500
Nov. 3	Wetherby	Weatherbys Stallion Book <i>Wensleydale</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m	Listed	20,000
Nov. 4	Ascot	Sodexo Gold Cup H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Nov. 4	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap Chase (0-150)	2m 1f	Listed	60,000
Nov. 4	Ascot	William Hill H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	60,000
Nov. 4	Wetherby	bet365 <i>Charlie Hall</i> Chase	3m+	2	100,000
Nov. 4	Wetherby	bet365 <i>West Yorkshire</i> Hurdle	3m+	2	40,000
Nov. 4	Wetherby	OLBG.com Hurdle	2m	Listed	22,000
Nov. 5	Carlisle	Colin Parker Memorial Intermediate Chase	2m 4f	Listed	27,500
Nov. 7	Exeter	188Bet <i>Haldon Gold Cup</i> H'cap Chase	2m 1½f	2	65,000
Nov. 9	Market Rasen	188Bet <i>Bud Booth</i> Chase	3m	Listed	30,000
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap Chase (0-155)	3m 1f+	Listed	60,000
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Stan James <i>Elite</i> H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	60,000
Nov. 11	Wincanton	Wincanton <i>Rising Stars</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f+	2	32,000
Nov. 12	Sandown Park	Future Stars Intermediate Chase	3m+	Listed	30,000
Nov. 15	Bangor-On-Dee	Yorton Stallions Nov. Chase	2m 1½f	Listed	25,000
Nov. 17	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Hyde</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f+	2	30,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Betvictor Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	3	160,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Betvictor H'cap Chase	3m 3½f	3	50,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions H'cap Hurdle	3m 1½f	Listed	30,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Prestbury</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m ½f	2	30,000
Nov. 18	Cheltenham	High Sheriff Of Gloucestershire's Mares' N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	StanJames.com Greatwood H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	100,000
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Shloer <i>Cheltenham</i> Chase	2m	2	75,000
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Racing Post Arkle Trophy Trial <i>November</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	32,000
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Sharp</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	2	30,000
Nov. 19	Cheltenham	"Jockey Club Ownership Syndicate" Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Nov. 25	Ascot	Coral Ascot Hurdle	2m 3½f	2	100,000
Nov. 25	Ascot	Stella Artois <i>1965</i> Chase	2m 5f+	2	70,000
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair <i>Lancashire</i> Chase	3m+	1	200,000
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair Exchange Betfair H'cap Hurdle	2m 7f	3	100,000
Nov. 25	Haydock Park	Betfair Newton Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	25,000
Nov. 27	Kempton Park	OLBG Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>Long Distance</i> Hurdle	3m+	2	50,000
Dec. 1	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>Berkshire</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	40,000
Dec. 2	Newbury	Hennessy Gold Cup H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	250,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Dec. 2	Newbury	bet365 Intermediate Gerry Feilden H'cap Hurdle (0-155)	2m ½f	Listed	50,000
Dec. 2	Newbury	Ladbroke's <i>John Francome</i> Nov. Chase	2m 7½f	2	40,000
Dec. 2	Newbury	Ladbroke's Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 2	Newcastle	Kindred <i>Fighting Fifth</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	1	110,000
Dec. 2	Newcastle	At The Races Rehearsal H'cap Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	70,000
Dec. 3	Carlisle	<i>Houghton</i> Chase	2m 4f	Listed	30,000
Dec. 8	Sandown Park	Neptune Investment Management <i>Winter</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Dec. 9	Aintree	Randox Health Becher H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	140,000
Dec. 9	Aintree	Rewards4Racing <i>Many Clouds</i> Chase	3m 1f	2	50,000
Dec. 9	Aintree	Racing UK Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	Listed	22,000
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Betfair <i>Tingle Creek</i> Chase	1m 7½f	1	150,000
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Jumeirah Hotels And Resorts December H'cap Hurdle	2m	Listed	60,000
Dec. 9	Sandown Park	Racing Post <i>Henry VIII</i> Nov. Chase	1m 7½f	1	50,000
Dec. 10	Huntingdon	Betfred <i>Peterborough</i> Chase	2m 4f	2	65,000
Dec. 10	Huntingdon	Betfred TV Henrietta Knight N.H.F. Race	2m	Listed	20,000
Dec. 14	Warwick	<i>Lady Godiva</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 15	Cheltenham	Unicoin Group H'cap Chase	3m 2f	3	45,000
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	100,000
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	StanJames.com <i>International</i> Hurdle	2m 1f	2	130,000
Dec. 16	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Bristol</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	2	30,000
Dec. 16	Doncaster	bet365 <i>Summit</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m ½f	2	40,000
Dec. 16	Doncaster	bet365 <i>December</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	35,000
Dec. 20	Newbury	Thoroughbred Breeders Association Nov. Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	25,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	Mitie <i>Noel</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f+	2	35,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Kennel Gate</i> Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	35,000
Dec. 22	Ascot	St Andrews Holdings Championship Standard Open N.H.F. Race	1m 7½f	Listed	30,000
Dec. 23	Ascot	Wessex Youth Trust H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	3	150,000
Dec. 23	Ascot	JLT <i>Long Walk</i> Hurdle	3m ½f	1	100,000
Dec. 23	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	100,000
Dec. 23	Haydock Park	32Red.com Nov. Hurdle	2m 3f	Listed	20,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>King George VI</i> Chase	3m	1	225,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Christmas</i> Hurdle	2m	1	120,000
Dec. 26	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Kauto Star</i> Nov. Chase	3m	1	75,000
Dec. 26	Wetherby	188Bet Rowland Meyrick H'cap Chase	3m+	3	40,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral Welsh Grand National H'cap Chase	3m 5½f	3	150,000
Dec. 27	Chepstow	Coral.co.uk Future Champions <i>Finale</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m+	1	50,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red <i>Desert Orchid</i> Chase	2m	2	90,000
Dec. 27	Kempton Park	32Red.com <i>Wayward Lad</i> Nov. Chase	2m	2	40,000
Dec. 29	Doncaster	Sheffield Greyhound Stadium Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	50,000
Dec. 30	Newbury	Betfred <i>Challow</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	1	40,000
Dec. 30	Taunton	totepool Chip & Pin Betting Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright Best For Festival Betting H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Dornan Engineering <i>Relkeel</i> Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	40,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Betbright <i>Dipper</i> Nov. Chase	2m 5f	2	32,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 1	Cheltenham	EBF Stallions & Cheltenham Pony Club Juvenile N.H.F. Race	1m 6f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 6	Sandown Park	32Red <i>Tolworth</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	1	50,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Jan. 6	Sandown Park	32Red.com Hurdle	2m 4f	Listed	22,000
Jan. 13	Kempton Park	32Red Lanzarote H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f	Listed	45,000
Jan. 13	Kempton Park	32Red Casino Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	40,000
Jan. 13	Warwick	Classic H'cap Chase	3m 5f+	3	60,000
Jan. 13	Warwick	Neptune Investment Management <i>Leamington</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f	2	35,000
Jan. 13	Warwick	<i>Hampton</i> Nov. Chase	3m	Listed	25,000
Jan. 17	Market Rasen	Market Rasen N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Jan. 20	Ascot	<i>Clarence House</i> Chase	2m 1f	1	125,000
Jan. 20	Ascot	OLBG.com <i>Warfield</i> Hurdle	2m 7½f	2	50,000
Jan. 20	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap Hurdle	2m 3½f	3	50,000
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	StanJames.com <i>Champion Hurdle Trial</i> Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	75,000
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	<i>Peter Marsh</i> H'cap Chase	3m+	2	50,000
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	<i>Altcar</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	2	32,000
Jan. 20	Haydock Park	Sky Bet Supreme Trial <i>Rossington Main</i> Nov. Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	30,000
Jan. 23	Leicester	<i>Charnwood Forest</i> Chase	2m 6½f	Listed	30,000
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Betbright Trial <i>Cotswold</i> Chase	3m 1½f	2	100,000
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Galliardhomes.com <i>Cleeve</i> Hurdle	3m	2	60,000
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Hugo's Restaurant Barbados Trophy H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	60,000
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Classic</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	30,000
Jan. 27	Cheltenham	JCB Triumph Trial <i>Finesse</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	2	30,000
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Sky Bet H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	80,000
Jan. 27	Doncaster	OLBG.com <i>Yorkshire Rose</i> Hurdle	2m ½f	2	50,000
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Sky Bet <i>Lightning</i> Nov. Chase	2m ½f	2	35,000
Jan. 27	Doncaster	Albert Bartlett <i>River Don</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	2	30,000
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish County Hurdle H'cap Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	50,000
Feb. 3	Musselburgh	bet365 Scottish Triumph Hurdle Trial Juvenile Hurdle	1m 7½f	Listed	25,000
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred <i>Scilly Isles</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f+	1	50,000
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred Heroes H'cap Hurdle	2m 7½f	3	50,000
Feb. 3	Sandown Park	Betfred Contenders Hurdle	2m	Listed	25,000
Feb. 3	Wetherby	totepool <i>Towton</i> Nov. Chase	3m+	2	32,000
Feb. 8	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial Nov. Hurdle	2m 3½f	Listed	30,000
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	155,000
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair <i>Denman</i> Chase	2m 7½f	2	50,000
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair Exchange <i>Game Spirit</i> Chase	2m ½f	2	50,000
Feb. 10	Newbury	Betfair Bumper N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	Listed	20,000
Feb. 10	Warwick	<i>Kingmaker</i> Nov. Chase	2m+	2	40,000
Feb. 10	Warwick	OLBG.com Warwick Hurdle	2m 5f	Listed	25,000
Feb. 11	Exeter	188Bet.co.uk Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	Listed	22,000
Feb. 16	Sandown Park	Weatherbys GSB Goes Online <i>Jane Seymour</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	2	30,000
Feb. 17	Ascot	Betfair <i>Ascot</i> Chase	2m 5f+	1	150,000
Feb. 17	Ascot	Keltbray Swinley H'cap Chase	3m	Listed	45,000
Feb. 17	Ascot	Sodexo <i>Reynoldstown</i> Nov. Chase	3m	2	40,000
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Betfred Grand National Trial H'cap Chase	3m 4½f	3	75,000
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Betfred <i>Rendlesham</i> Hurdle	2m 7f	2	40,000
Feb. 17	Haydock Park	Albert Bartlett <i>Prestige</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 7f	2	30,000
Feb. 17	Wincanton	Betway <i>Kingwell</i> Hurdle	1m 7½f	2	60,000
Feb. 22	Huntingdon	<i>Lady Protectress</i> Chase	2m 4f	Listed	30,000
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright H'cap Chase	3m	3	100,000
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright Best For Festival Betting <i>Pendil</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	2	32,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Sky Bet <i>Dovecote</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Feb. 24	Kempton Park	Betbright Genius <i>Adonis</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m	2	30,000
Feb. 25	Fontwell Park	totepool <i>National Spirit</i> Hurdle	2m 3f+	2	80,000
Mar. 3	Doncaster	Betbright Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	Listed	30,000
Mar. 3	Kelso	totescoop6 Premier <i>Kelso</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 2f+	2	38,000
Mar. 3	Kelso	totepoolliveinfo.com Premier Chase	2m 7½f	Listed	35,000
Mar. 3	Newbury	Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap Chase	2m 4f	3	50,000
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	EBF Matchbook VIP Nov. H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	3	75,000
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	Matchbook Imperial Cup H'cap Hurdle	2m	3	75,000
Mar. 10	Sandown Park	EBF Stallions/TBA N.H.F. Race	2m	Listed	26,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Stan James <i>Champion Hurdle</i> Challenge Trophy Hurdle	2m ½f	1	400,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	OLBG <i>David Nicholson</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	1	110,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Racing Post <i>Arkle</i> Challenge Trophy Nov. Chase	2m	1	175,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	<i>National Hunt</i> Challenge Cup Nov. Chase	4m	2	120,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Sky Bet <i>Supreme</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	125,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	105,000
Mar. 13	Cheltenham	Close Brothers Nov. H'cap Chase (0-145)	2m 4½f	Listed	70,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother <i>Champion</i> Chase	2m	1	350,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	RSA Nov. Chase	3m ½f	1	175,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management <i>Baring Bingham</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 5f+	1	125,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap Hurdle	2m 5f+	3	95,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Fred Winter Juvenile H'cap Hurdle	2m ½f	3	80,000
Mar. 14	Cheltenham	Weatherbys <i>Champion Bumper</i> N.H.F. Race	2m ½f	1	75,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Ryanair <i>Festival Trophy</i> Chase	2m 5f	1	300,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Sun Bets <i>Stayers'</i> Hurdle	3m	1	300,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	JLT <i>Golden Miller</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	1	150,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merriebelle Stable Plate H'cap Chase	2m 5f	3	105,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Pertemps Network Final H'cap Hurdle	3m	3	95,000
Mar. 15	Cheltenham	Trull House Stud <i>Dawn Run</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 1f	2	80,000
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Timico <i>Cheltenham Gold Cup</i> Chase	3m 2½f	1	575,000
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Albert Bartlett <i>Spa</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m	1	125,000
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	JCB <i>Triumph</i> Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	1	125,000
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Johnny Henderson Grand Annual Challenge Cup H'cap Chase	2m ½f	3	105,000
Mar. 16	Cheltenham	Randex Health County H'cap Hurdle	2m 1f	3	95,000
Mar. 17	Uttoxeter	Betfred Midlands Grand National H'cap Chase	4m 2f+	Listed	125,000
Mar. 24	Newbury	EBF & TBA Mares' "National Hunt" Novices' <i>Finale</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	2	40,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway <i>Aintree</i> Hurdle	2m 4f	1	200,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway <i>Bowl</i> Chase	3m 1f	1	150,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	<i>Manifesto</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4f	1	100,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Anniversary</i> 4-Y-O Juvenile Hurdle	2m 1f	1	100,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	Betway Red Rum H'cap Chase	2m	3	90,000
Apr. 12	Aintree	Goffs <i>Nickel Coin</i> Mares' Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m 1f	2	45,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	Randex Health Topham H'cap Chase	2m 5f+	3	120,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	JLT <i>Melling</i> Chase	2m 4f	1	200,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	Betway <i>Mildmay</i> Nov. Chase	3m 1f	1	100,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Sefton</i> Nov. Hurdle	3m ½f	1	100,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	Crabbie's <i>Top</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m ½f	1	100,000
Apr. 13	Aintree	Alder Hey Children's Charity H'cap Hurdle	2m 4f	3	70,000

DATE	MEETING	RACES	DISTANCE	GRADE	VALUE
Apr. 13	Aintree	Weatherbys Private Bank <i>Champion</i> Standard Open N.H.F. Race	2m 1f	2	45,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Radox Health Grand National H'cap Chase	4m 2½f	3	1,000,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Ryanair <i>Liverpool</i> Stayers Hurdle	3m ½f	1	150,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Doom Bar <i>Maghull</i> Nov. Chase	2m	1	100,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Betway <i>Mersey</i> Nov. Hurdle	2m 4f	1	100,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Betway H'cap Chase	3m 1f	3	70,000
Apr. 14	Aintree	Gaskells H'cap Hurdle	3m ½f	3	70,000
Apr. 18	Cheltenham	Matt Hampson Foundation & NSIF <i>Silver Trophy</i> H'cap Chase	2m 5f	2	50,000
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	EBF/Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Nov. H'cap Chase	2m 5f	Listed	40,000
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Catesby Property Group Plc H'cap Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	22,000
Apr. 19	Cheltenham	Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Nov. Hurdle	2m 4½f	Listed	20,000
Apr. 20	Ayr	Hillhouse Quarry H'cap Chase	2m 4½f	Listed	50,000
Apr. 21	Ayr	Coral Scottish Grand National H'cap Chase	4m	3	215,000
Apr. 21	Ayr	QTS <i>Scottish Champion</i> H'cap Hurdle	2m	2	105,000
Apr. 21	Ayr	Jordan Electrics Ltd <i>Future Champion</i> Nov. Chase	2m 4½f	2	45,000
Apr. 21	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap Chase	1m 7½f	Listed	40,000
Apr. 25	Perth	EBF Stallions Gold Castle 'National Hunt' Nov. Hurdle	3m	Listed	20,000
Apr. 27	Perth	T.B.A. <i>Fair Maid Of Perth</i> Chase	3m	Listed	35,000
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap Chase	3m 5f	3	150,000
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Celebration</i> Chase	1m 7½f	1	125,000
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Oaksey</i> Chase	2m 6½f	2	50,000
Apr. 28	Sandown Park	bet365 <i>Select</i> Hurdle	2m 5½f	2	50,000



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MAY 8th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, May 13th

### THE PERTEMPS NETWORK SWINTON HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, May 8th and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. May 12th

Penalties, after May 6th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	John Constable (IRE)	6-11-2	Davy Russell	Evan Williams	5/1	17
2016/2017	Gwafa (IRE)	5-11-0	Richie McLernon	Paul Webber	6/1	16
2015/2016	War Sound	6-10-6	Ciaran Gethings	Philip Hobbs	6/1	16
2014/2015	Ballyglasheen (IRE)	4-10-10	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	25/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JUNE 13th

## UTTOXETER

Sunday, July 2nd

### THE MARSTON'S PEDIGREE SUMMER CUP (AN OPEN HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE)

(CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 2f 13yds)**

Enter by noon, June 13th and pay £120 stake

Confirm by noon, June 26th and pay £230

Declare by 10.00 a.m. June 30th

Weights published on ..... June 22nd

Penalties, after June 18th, 2017, for each steeple chase won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Tempestatefloresco	9-11-2	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	12/1	20
2016/2017	Drop Out Joe	8-10-3	Graham Watters	Charlie Longsdon	20/1	19
2015/2016	Shuil Royale (IRE)	10-10-6	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	8/1	17
2014/2015	The Romford Pele (IRE)	7-11-5	Paul Carberry	Rebecca Curtis	13/2	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JULY 17th

## MARKET RASEN

Saturday, July 22nd

### THE BETFRED SUMMER PLATE HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 5f 89yds)**

Enter by noon, July 17th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. July 21st

Penalties, after July 15th, 2017, for each steeple chase won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	Alcala (FR)	7-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	15
2016/2017	Long House Hall (IRE)	8-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	16
2015/2016	Brave Spartacus (IRE)	9-10-12	James Reveley	Keith Reveley	12/1	13
2014/2015	It's A Gimme (IRE)	7-11-1	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	2/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JULY 17th

## MARKET RASEN

Saturday, July 22nd

### THE BETFRED TV SUMMER HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for three yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)**

Enter by noon, July 17th and pay

£175 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. July 21st

Penalties, after July 15th, 2017, for each hurdle race won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2017/2018	John Constable (IRE)	6-11-12	Davy Russell	Evan Williams	4/1	10
2016/2017	Red Tornado (FR)	4-10-9	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	15
2015/2016	Gran Maestro (USA)	6-10-1	Will Kennedy	Dr Richard Newland	16/1	17
2014/2015	Purple Bay (IRE)	5-10-11	Mikey Ennis	John Ferguson	7/1	13



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON SEPTEMBER 25th

## MARKET RASEN

Saturday, September 30th

### THE 188BET PRELUDE HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

#### TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 5f 89yds)

Enter by noon, September 25th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. September 29th

Penalties, after September 23rd, 2017, for each steeple chase won ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vintage Vinnie (IRE)	7-10-6	Jonathan Moore	Rebecca Curtis	9/2	12
2015/2016	Oscar Rock (IRE)	7-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	4/1	10
2014/2015	Mart Lane (IRE)	9-10-9	Daryl Jacob	Dr Richard Newland	8/1	12
2013/2014	Bouggler	8-10-11	Aidan Coleman	Emma Lavelle	22/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON SEPTEMBER 25th

## MARKET RASEN

Saturday, September 30th

### THE 188bet.co.uk PRELUDE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for three yrs old and upwards**

#### TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)

Enter by noon, September 25th and pay

£175 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. September 29th

Penalties, after September 23rd, 2017, for each hurdle race won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Hassle (IRE)	7-10-7	Charlie Hammond	Dr Richard Newland	7/1	8
2015/2016	Cloonacool (IRE)	6-10-4	Paddy Brennan	Stuart Edmunds	11/2	9
2014/2015	Exitas (IRE)	6-9-11	Conor Shoemark	Phil Middleton	6/1	17
2013/2014	Ahyaknowyerself (IRE)	7-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Dr Richard Newland	7/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 9th

## CHEPSTOW

Saturday, October 14th

### THE totepool SILVER TROPHY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 100yds)**

Enter by noon, October 9th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 13th

Penalties, after October 7th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Ballyoptic (IRE)	6-11-0	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/2	14
2015/2016	Court Minstrel (IRE)	8-11-12	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	40/1	17
2014/2015	Shelford (IRE)	5-10-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	12
2013/2014	Shammick Boy (IRE)	8-10-13	Jack Doyle	Victor Dartnall	20/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 9th

## CHEPSTOW

Saturday, October 14th

### THE totequadpot NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.2

(Includes a fourth prize)

£14,860 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,565, the third £2,780 and the fourth £1,387

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 98yds)**

Enter by noon, October 9th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	6-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	6/1	6
2015/2016	Cocktails At Dawn	7-11-12	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/1	7
2014/2015	Southfield Theatre (IRE)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/6	6
2013/2014	Balder Succes (FR)	5-11-4	Robert Thornton	Alan King	5/2	5

(Not a Listed race prior to 2017/18 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 9th

## CHEPSTOW

Sunday, October 15th

### THE totepool PERSIAN WAR NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 100yds)**

Enter by noon, October 9th and pay £175 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 13th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	El Bandit (IRE)	5-11-4	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	13/2	9
2015/2016	Roadie Joe (IRE)	6-11-4	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	8/1	6
2014/2015	Blaklion	5-11-4	Jamie Moore	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	8
2013/2014	Timesremembered (IRE)	5-11-0	Leighton Aspell	Emma Lavelle	9/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 16th

## KEMPTON PARK

Sunday, October 22nd

### THE MATCHBOOK RACING IS COMMISSION FREE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 16th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 20th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Hargam (FR)	5-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	11/4	5
2015/2016	The New One (IRE)	7-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	2/11	5
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	2/11	7
2013/2014	The New One (IRE)	5-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	1/2	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 16th

## KEMPTON PARK

Sunday, October 22nd

### THE BETTER ODDS WITH MATCHBOOK NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,

the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 16th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 20th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Black Corton (FR)	5-11-6	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/4	5
2015/2016	Maputo	5-11-6	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	5/6	5
2014/2015	Blue Heron (IRE)	6-11-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	10/3	6
2013/2014	Sea Lord (IRE)	6-11-8	Denis O'Regan	John Ferguson	Evens	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 23rd

## AINTREE

Sunday, October 29th

### THE 188BET MONET'S GARDEN OLD ROAN STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,

the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462

and the eighth £238

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, October 23rd and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. October 27th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 21st, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Third Intention (IRE)	9-10-7	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	5/1	7
2015/2016	Sound Investment (IRE)	7-11-3	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	7/1	10
2014/2015	Wishfull Thinking	11-11-8	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	14/1	12
2013/2014	Conquistador	8-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Steve Gollings	17/2	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 28th

## WETHERBY

Friday, November 3rd

### THE bet365 HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £27,500**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£15,661 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,876, the third £2,942, the fourth £1,465,  
the fifth £737 and the sixth £368

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 85yds)**

Enter by noon, October 28th and pay

£130 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£26 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£104 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Penalties, after October 21st, 2017, for each steeple chase won ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Indian Stream	7-11-6	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	7/2	7
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-6	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	11/4	8
2014/2015	Shadows Lengthen	8-10-13	Brian Harding	Michael Easterby	20/1	8
2013/2014	Ultimate	7-11-2	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	25/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 28th

## WETHERBY

Friday, November 3rd

### THE WEATHERBYS STALLION BOOK WENSLEYDALE JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 28th and pay £75 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 2nd

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cliffs of Dover	3-11-6	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	7/4	7
2015/2016	Leoncavallo (IRE)	3-11-6	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	4/6	5
2014/2015	Full Day	3-10-11	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	8/15	5
2013/2014	Royal Irish Hussar (IRE)	3-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	5/2	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

# ASCOT

Saturday, November 4th

## THE SODEXO GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay

£500 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£100 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£400 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Penalties, after October 28th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Antony (FR)	6-10-1	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	11/1	12
2015/2016	Pendra (IRE)	7-10-7	Barry Geraghty	Charlie Longsdon	11/2	15
2014/2015	What A Warrior (IRE)	7-10-6	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/1	15
2013/2014	Houblon des Obeaux (FR)	6-11-3	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	12/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

# ASCOT

Saturday, November 4th

## THE BYRNE GROUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-150**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 167yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Penalties, after October 28th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Quite By Chance	7-11-1	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	8/1	11
2015/2016	Cold March (FR)	5-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	12/1	12
2014/2015	Ulck du Lin (FR)	6-9-13	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	9/2	9
2013/2014	Drumshambo (USA)	7-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	16/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 4th

### THE WILLIAM HILL HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Penalties, after October 28th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Sternrubin (GER)	5-11-10	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	12/1	12
2015/2016	Nabucco	6-10-5	Aidan Coleman	John Ferguson	7/2	11
2014/2015	Sign of A Victory (IRE)	5-10-12	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	15/8	11
2013/2014	Pine Creek	5-10-4	Denis O'Regan	John Ferguson	11/2	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 1ST

## WETHERBY

Saturday, November 4th

### THE bet365 CHARLIE HALL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £500 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 1st and pay £5,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Irish Cavalier (IRE)	7-11-6	Jonathan Moore	Rebecca Curtis	16/1	7
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	11/4	7
2014/2015	Menorah (IRE)	9-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/1	7
2013/2014	Harry Topper	6-11-6	Jason Maguire	Kim Bailey	5/1	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 1ST**

**WETHERBY**

**Saturday, November 4th**

**THE bet365 HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as the West Yorkshire Hurdle)**  
**(Grade 2)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 26yds)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £200 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 1st and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Silsol (GER)	7-11-1	Jack Sherwood	Paul Nicholls	13/2	6
2015/2016	Kilcooley (IRE)	6-11-9	Richard Johnson	Charlie Longsdon	5/1	9
2014/2015	Cole Harden (IRE)	5-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/4	3
2013/2014	Tidal Bay (IRE)	12-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/4	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th**

**WETHERBY**

**Saturday, November 4th**

**THE oibg.com MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

**(Listed Race)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172,  
the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or

Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	8-10-12	Bridget Andrews	Dan Skelton	10/3	6
2015/2016	Blue Buttons (IRE)	7-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	2/1	8
2014/2015	Aurore d'Estruval (FR)	4-10-12	A. P. McCoy	John Quinn	10/11	5
2013/2014	Cockney Sparrow	4-10-12	Dougie Costello	John Quinn	3/1	9



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 30th

## CARLISLE

Sunday, November 5th

### THE COLIN PARKER MEMORIAL INTERMEDIATE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £27,500**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£15,661 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,876, the third £2,942, the fourth £1,465,  
the fifth £737 and the sixth £368

**for four yrs old and upwards, which, prior to April 24th, 2016, have not won a steeple chase**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, October 30th and pay £135 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 3rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 23rd, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

Allowances: Horses which, before April 30th, 2017 had not won a steeple chase..... 6lb

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Seeyouatmidnight	8-11-12	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	15/8	2
2015/2016	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	1/5	3
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	7-11-6	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	5/2	6
2013/2014	Cloudy Too (IRE)	7-11-6	Jonathan England	Sue Smith	4/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 1st

## EXETER

Tuesday, November 7th

### THE 188BET HALDON GOLD CUP (A HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £65,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£37,017 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,890, the third £6,955, the fourth £3,464,  
the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 1f 109 yds)**

Enter by noon, November 1st and pay

£175 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£35 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£140 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 6th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after October 28th, 2017, a winner of a steeple

chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Sir Valentino (FR)	7-10-8	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	10/1	8
2015/2016	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	6-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/2	5
2014/2015	God's Own (IRE)	6-10-7	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	8/1	7
2013/2014	Somersby (IRE)	9-10-7	Dominic Elsworth	Mick Channon	9/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 3rd

## MARKET RASEN

Thursday, November 9th

### THE 188BET BUD BOOTH MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.3

(Includes a fifth prize)

£17,319 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,501, the third £3,255, the fourth £1,623  
and the fifth £813

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only  
about THREE MILES (2m 7f 191yds)**

Enter by noon, November 3rd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 4lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Grade 3 or Listed steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Desert Queen	8-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Harry Fry	7/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

## WINCANTON

Saturday, November 11th

### THE BADGER ALES TROPHY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONGS (3m 1f 30yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 10th

Penalties, after November 4th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Gentleman Jon	8-10-6	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	9/1	7
2015/2016	Drop Out Joe	7-11-6	Aidan Coleman	Charlie Longsdon	11/1	12
2014/2015	Court By Surprise (IRE)	9-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Emma Lavelle	16/1	18
2013/2014	Standing Ovation (IRE)	6-10-2	Conor O'Farrell	David Pipe	5/2	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

# WINCANTON

Saturday, November 11th

## THE STAN JAMES ELITE HURDLE RACE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 65 yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 10th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 4th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Sceau Royal (FR)	4-11-10	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	4/6	5
2015/2016	Irving	7-11-10	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/2	8
2014/2015	Purple Bay (IRE)	5-10-11	Mikey Ennis	John Ferguson	16/1	9
2013/2014	Melodic Rendezvous	7-11-10	Nick Scholfield	Jeremy Scott	9/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

# WINCANTON

Saturday, November 11th

## THE WINCANTON RISING STARS NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 35yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Or of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	4-10-13	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	5/2	3
2015/2016	Junction Fourteen (IRE)	6-11-8	Daryl Jacob	Emma Lavelle	9/4	6
2014/2015	Southfield Theatre (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	3
2013/2014	Wonderful Charm (FR)	5-11-8	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	11/8	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 6th

## SANDOWN PARK

Sunday, November 12th

### THE FUTURE STARS INTERMEDIATE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards, which, prior to April 24th, 2016, have not won a steeple chase  
about THREE MILES (3m 37yds)**

Enter by noon, November 6th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 11b

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after April 23rd, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

Allowances: Horses which, before April 30th, 2017 had not won a steeple chase ..... 6lb

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Amore Alato	7-10-9	Richard Johnson	Johnny Farrelly	10/3	4
2015/2016	Coneygree	8-11-11	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	1/4	3
2014/2015	Black Thunder (FR)	7-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	4
2013/2014	Vino Griego (FR)	8-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	9/1	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 9th

## BANGOR-ON-DEE

Wednesday, November 15th

### THE YORTON STALLIONS MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 1f 77yds)**

Enter by noon, November 9th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 14th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	8-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	4/6	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 11th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, November 17th

### THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT HYDE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 26yds)**

Enter by noon, November 11th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed .....	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race .....	3lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race .....	5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Peregrine Run (IRE)	6-11-7	Roger Loughran	Peter Fahey (Ireland)	13/2	9
2015/2016	Shantou Village (IRE)	5-11-4	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	9/2	4
2014/2015	Parlour Games	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	John Ferguson	10/1	6
2013/2014	Creepy (IRE)	5-11-0	Ian Popham	Martin Keighley	9/2	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 31st

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 18th

### THE BetVictor GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £160,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£91,120 to the winning horse

The second to receive £34,192, the third £17,120, the fourth £8,528,  
the fifth £4,288 and the sixth £2,144

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 78yds)**

Enter by noon, October 31st and pay £240 stake

Confirm by noon, November 13th and pay £560

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 16th

Weights published on .....	November 9th
Penalties, after November 5th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase .....	5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Taquin du Seuil (FR)	9-11-11	Aidan Coleman	Jonjo O'Neill	8/1	17
2015/2016	Annacotty (IRE)	7-11-0	Ian Popham	Alan King	12/1	20
2014/2015	Caid du Berlais (FR)	5-10-13	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	10/1	18
2013/2014	Johns Spirit (IRE)	6-10-2	Richie McLernon	Jonjo O'Neill	7/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 18th

### THE BetVictor HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

#### THREE MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 3f 71yds)

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Penalties, after November 11th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Viconte du Noyer (FR)	7-10-13	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	20/1	17
2015/2016	Sausalito Sunrise (IRE)	7-11-3	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/1	17
2014/2015	Sam Winner (FR)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	14
2013/2014	Alvarado (IRE)	8-10-0	Paul Moloney	Fergal O'Brien	12/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 18th

### THE REGULATORY FINANCE SOLUTIONS HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards**

#### THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 1f 67yds)

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay

£150 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£30 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£120 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Penalties, after November 11th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Anteros (IRE)	8-10-2	P. Townend	Sophie Leech	20/1	13
2015/2016	Rons Dream	5-10-11	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	14/1	16
2014/2015	Katkeau (FR)	7-10-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/2	12
2013/2014	Return Spring (IRE)	6-9-13	James Best	Philip Hobbs	20/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 18th

### THE JCB TRIUMPH TRIAL JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE PRESTBURY JUVENILE HURDLE RACE)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for juvenile three yrs old

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	3-10-12	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	5/4	9
2015/2016	Wolf of Windlesham (IRE)	3-11-2	Joshua Moore	Stuart Edmunds	12/1	5
2014/2015	Golden Doyen (GER)	3-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	13/8	9
2013/2014	Royal Irish Hussar (IRE)	3-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	10/11	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, November 18th

### THE HIGH SHERIFF OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised  
Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS  
Flat races

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
*2016/2017	My Khaleesi	5-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	14/1	19
*2016/2017	Irish Roe (IRE)	5-11-0	Graham Lee	Peter Atkinson	5/1	19
2015/2016	Copper Kay	5-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	15/8	16
2014/2015	Bitofapuzzle	6-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	14
2013/2014	The Govaness	4-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	28/1	15

\*Dead-Heat

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 31st

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 19th

### THE stanjames.com GREATWOOD HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, October 31st and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, November 13th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights published on ..... November 9th

Penalties, after November 5th, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	North Hill Harvey	5-11-0	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	16
2015/2016	Old Guard	4-10-10	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	12/1	17
2014/2015	Garde La Victoire (FR)	5-11-9	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	10/1	15
2013/2014	Dell' Arca (IRE)	4-10-5	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	12/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 19th

### THE SHLOER STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE CHELTENHAM STEEPLE CHASE )

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £375 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

(No allowance to take a horse's weight below 10st)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Fox Norton (FR)	6-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	5/2	8
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	9-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	15/8	6
2014/2015	Uxizandre (FR)	6-11-5	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	15/8	6
2013/2014	Kid Cassidy (IRE)	7-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	4/1	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 19th

### THE RACING POST ARKLE TROPHY TRIAL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE NOVEMBER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Le Prezien (FR)	5-11-2	Barry Geraghty	Paul Nicholls	8/11	5
2015/2016	Garde La Victoire (FR)	6-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/15	4
2014/2015	Dunraven Storm (IRE)	9-11-2	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/2	4
2013/2014	Dodging Bullets	5-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 19th

### THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE SHARP NOVICES' HURDLE RACE )

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Moon Racer (IRE)	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/4	6
2015/2016	Altior (IRE)	5-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	2/1	5
2014/2015	Vyta du Roc (FR)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	3/1	6
2013/2014	The Liquidator	5-11-4	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	6/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Sunday, November 19th

### THE JOCKEY CLUB OWNERSHIP SYNDICATE STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT

#### FLAT RACE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races

TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)

Enter by noon, November 13th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 17th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Poetic Rhythm (IRE)	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/2	11
2015/2016	Ballyandy	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	13
2014/2015	Definitely Red (IRE)	5-11-4	Richard Johnson	Steve Gollings	2/1	8
2013/2014	Red Sherlock	4-11-0	Timmy Murphy	David Pipe	7/2	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 22ND

## ASCOT

Saturday, November 25th

### THE CORAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Registered as The Ascot Hurdle Race)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

for four yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 58yds)

Enter by noon, November 20th and pay £450 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 22nd and pay £4,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 24th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Yanworth	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	4/5	5
2015/2016	Rock On Ruby (IRE)	10-11-8	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	15/8	6
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	7
2013/2014	Annie Power (IRE)	5-10-11	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/13	4

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 22ND**

**ASCOT**

**Saturday, November 25th**

**THE STELLA ARTOIS 1965 STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£39,865 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,959, the third £7,490, the fourth £3,731,  
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, November 20th and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 22nd and pay £2,600 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 24th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 1lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Royal Regatta (IRE)	8-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	10/1	7
2015/2016	Vautour (FR)	6-11-6	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/5	5
2014/2015	Al Ferof (FR)	9-11-11	R. Walsh	Paul Nicholls	5/2	6
2013/2014	Al Ferof (FR)	8-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	1/5	2

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 7th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 20TH**

**HAYDOCK PARK**

**Saturday, November 25th**

**THE BETFAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)**

**(Registered as The Lancashire Steeple Chase)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£112,540 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,400, the third £21,220, the fourth £10,600,  
the fifth £5,320, the sixth £2,660, the seventh £1,320  
and the eighth £680

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about THREE MILES, Lancashire Course (3m 24yds)**

Enter by noon, November 7th and pay £300 stake

Confirm by noon, November 20th and pay £700

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 20th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 23rd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cue Card	10-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	15/8	6
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	7/4	5
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	8-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	10/3	9
2013/2014	Cue Card	7-11-7	Joe Tizzard	Colin Tizzard	9/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 7th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 25th

### THE BETFAIR EXCHANGE BETFAIR HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, November 7th and pay £120 stake

Confirm by noon, November 20th and pay £280

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 23rd

Weights published on ..... November 16th

Penalties, after November 12th, 2017, for each hurdle race won ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Kruzhlinin (GER)	9-10-13	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/1	13
2015/2016	Baradari (IRE)	5-11-2	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	12/1	16
2014/2015	Aubusson (FR)	5-10-13	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/1	16
2013/2014	Gevrey Chambertin (FR)	5-11-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	6/1	17

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 20th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, November 25th

### THE BETFAIR NEWTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, November 20th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 24th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Tahira (GER)	6-10-13	Harry Skelton	Richard Hobson	7/2	5
2015/2016	Welsh Shadow (IRE)	5-11-0	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	Evens	5
2014/2015	Thorpe (IRE)	4-11-0	Peter Buchanan	Lucinda Russell	25/1	6
2013/2014	Zamdy Man	4-11-8	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	15/8	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 21st

## KEMPTON PARK

Monday, November 27th

### THE OLBG MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 110yds)**

Enter by noon, November 21st and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 26th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Surtee du Berlais (IRE)	6-10-12	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	14/1	7
2015/2016	Morello Royale (IRE)	5-10-12	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	6/1	5
2014/2015	Carole's Spirit	6-11-6	Daryl Jacob	Robert Walford	11/1	6
2013/2014	Highland Retreat	6-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/7	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 25th

## NEWBURY

Friday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES LONG DISTANCE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 52yds)**

Enter by noon, November 25th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Unowhatimeanharry	8-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	7/2	9
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	7/2	5
2014/2015	Medinas (FR)	7-11-0	Richard Johnson	Alan King	8/1	6
2013/2014	Celestial Halo (IRE)	9-11-8	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	7/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 25th

## NEWBURY

Friday, December 1st

### THE LADBROKES NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE BERKSHIRE NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 187yds)**

Enter by noon, November 25th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 11lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Clan des Obeaux (FR)	4-10-7	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	5/2	5
2015/2016	Three Musketeers (IRE)	5-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/2	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	7-11-1	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	2/1	5
2013/2014	Wonderful Charm (FR)	5-11-8	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	8/11	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON OCTOBER 31st

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE HENNESSY GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £250,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£142,375 to the winning horse

The second to receive £53,425, the third £26,750, the fourth £13,325,  
the fifth £6,700 and the sixth £3,350

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 1f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, October 31st and pay £375 stake

Scratch by noon, November 14th or pay £500

Confirm by noon, November 27th and pay £375

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights published on ..... November 9th

Penalties, after November 5th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of 2 steeple chases ..... 7lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	6-11-1	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	7/2	19
2015/2016	Smad Place (FR)	8-11-4	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	7/1	15
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	7-11-6	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	8/1	19
2013/2014	Triolo d'Alene (FR)	6-11-1	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	20/1	21

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE bet365 INTERMEDIATE HURDLE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (REGISTERED AS THE GERRY FEILDEN HURDLE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-155 which, prior to April 24th, 2016,  
had not won a hurdle race**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 1st

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after November 25th, 2017, for each hurdle race won ..... 6lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Who Dares Wins (IRE)	4-11-10	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	4/1	8
2015/2016	Sternrubin (GER)	4-11-1	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	4/1	7
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	4-10-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	9/4	8
2013/2014	Ifandbutwhynot (IRE)	7-10-11	Timmy Murphy	David O'Meara	8/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE LADBROKES JOHN FRANCOME NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 1st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Thistlecrack	8-11-9	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	1/8	5
2015/2016	Native River (IRE)	5-11-9	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	8/1	7
2014/2015	Carraig Mor (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Alan King	2/1	3
2013/2014	Just A Par (IRE)	6-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	5/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE LADBROKES MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.2

(Includes a fourth prize)

£14,860 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,565, the third £2,780 and the fourth £1,387

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 1st

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	5-11-0	Harry Bannister	Warren Greatrex	5/4	6
2015/2016	Tea In Transvaal (IRE)	4-11-0	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	11/8	7
2014/2015	Carrigmoorna Rock (IRE)	6-11-0	A. P. McCoy	Robert Tyner (Ireland)	11/8	7
2013/2014	As I Am (IRE)	5-11-0	Conor Shoemark	Don Cantillon	11/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 14th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON NOVEMBER 27TH

## NEWCASTLE

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE KINDRED FIGHTING FIFTH HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,

the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726

and the eighth £374

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 98yds)**

Enter by noon, November 14th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, November 27th and pay £440

Supplementary Entry by noon, November 27th and pay £4,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. November 30th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Irving	8-11-7	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	6/1	6
2015/2016	Identity Thief (IRE)	5-11-7	B. J. Cooper	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	6/1	7
2014/2015	Irving	6-11-7	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	6/4	6
2013/2014	My Tent Or Yours (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	8/11	8



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## NEWCASTLE

Saturday, December 2nd

### THE AT THE RACES REHEARSAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£39,865 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,959, the third £7,490, the fourth £3,731,  
the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 91yds)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 1st

Penalties, after November 25th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Otago Trail (IRE)	8-11-3	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	9/1	9
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	6/1	12
2014/2015	Hey Big Spender (IRE)	11-11-12	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	12/1	9
2013/2014	Hey Big Spender (IRE)	10-11-4	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	5/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 27th

## CARLISLE

Sunday, December 3rd

### THE HOUGHTON MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, November 27th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 1st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Emily Gray (IRE)	7-11-0	David Bass	Kim Bailey	11/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 2nd

## SANDOWN PARK

Friday, December 8th

### THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE WINTER NOVICES' HURDLE RACE)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, December 2nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed .....	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race .....	3lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race .....	5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Messire des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	9/4	7
2015/2016	Label des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/3	8
2014/2015	Vyta du Roc (FR)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	7/4	5
2013/2014	Killala Quay	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Charlie Longsdon	5/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 14th

## AINTREE

Saturday, December 9th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH BECHER HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £140,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

(Includes a tenth prize)

£78,582 to the winning horse

The second to receive £29,554, the third £14,770, the fourth £7,378,  
the fifth £3,710, the sixth £1,848, the seventh £952,  
the eighth £504, the ninth £280 and the tenth £140

**for six yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 1f 188yds)**

Enter by noon, November 14th and pay £210 stake

Confirm by noon, December 4th and pay £490

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights published on .....	November 23rd
Penalties, after November 19th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase .....	3lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vieux Lion Rouge (FR)	7-10-9	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	22
2015/2016	Highland Lodge (IRE)	9-10-0	Henry Brooke	James Moffatt	20/1	17
2014/2015	Oscar Time (IRE)	13-10-12	Mr S. Waley-Cohen	Robert Waley-Cohen	25/1	25
2013/2014	Chance du Roy (FR)	9-10-6	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	14/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## AINTREE

Saturday, December 9th

### THE REWARDS4RACING MANY CLOUDS STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Many Clouds (IRE)	9-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	3/1	5
2015/2016	Don Poli (IRE)	6-11-5	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/5	4
2014/2015	Sam Winner (FR)	7-11-6	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	3/1	4
2013/2014	Unioniste (FR)	5-11-6	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	5/2	6

(Listed race prior to 2017/18 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## AINTREE

Saturday, December 9th

### THE RACING UK FILLIES' JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£12,379 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,664, the third £2,334, the fourth £1,166,  
the fifth £585, the sixth £292, the seventh £145  
and the eighth £74

**for juvenile three yrs old fillies only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £110 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1

handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Evening Hush (IRE)	3-10-12	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	7/2	8
2015/2016	Jer's Girl (IRE)	3-10-12	Richard Johnson	Gavin Cromwell (Ireland)	2/1	8
2014/2015	Nyanza (GER)	3-10-12	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/8	8
2013/2014	Gitane du Berlais (FR)	3-11-3	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 9th

### THE BETFAIR TINGLE CREEK STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 7th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR)	8-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/4	6
2015/2016	Sire de Grugy (FR)	9-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	10/3	7
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	10
2013/2014	Sire de Grugy (FR)	7-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	7/4	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 9th

### THE JUMEIRAH HOTELS AND RESORTS DECEMBER HANDICAP HURDLE RACE

(CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£33,762 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,720, the third £6,366, the fourth £3,180,  
the fifth £1,596, the sixth £798, the seventh £396  
and the eighth £204

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Penalties, after December 2nd, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Brain Power (IRE)	5-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nicky Henderson	9/2	10
2015/2016	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)	4-11-11	Trevor Whelan	Neil King	8/1	10
2014/2015	Snake Eyes (IRE)	6-10-11	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	3/1	8
2013/2014	Deep Trouble (IRE)	6-10-11	Leighton Aspell	Ben Case	7/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, December 9th

### THE RACING POST HENRY VIII NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for novice four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to Confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

about **TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	2/7	4
2015/2016	Ar Mad (FR)	5-11-2	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	14/1	6
2014/2015	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	5-11-2	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	5/1	4
2013/2014	Hinterland (FR)	5-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	13/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 7TH

## HUNTINGDON

Sunday, December 10th

### THE BETFRED PETERBOROUGH STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £65,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£37,017 to the winning horse

The second to receive £13,890, the third £6,955, the fourth £3,464,  
the fifth £1,742 and the sixth £871

for four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 189yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £325 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 7th and pay £3,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Josess Hill (IRE)	8-11-6	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	7/4	5
2015/2016	Al Ferof (FR)	10-11-10	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/4	5
2014/2015	Wishfull Thinking	11-11-6	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	13/2	6
2013/2014	Riverside Theatre	9-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	9/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 4th

# HUNTINGDON

Sunday, December 10th

## THE BETFRED TV HENRIETTA KNIGHT MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised  
Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS  
Flat races**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 171yds)**

Enter by noon, December 4th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 8th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Oscar Rose (IRE)	4-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	4/1	10
2015/2016	La Bague Au Roi (FR)	4-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	5/6	11
2014/2015	Lifeboat Mona	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	12
*2013/2014	Bitofapuzzle	6-11-0	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/2	8

\*Run in January 2014

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 8th

# WARWICK

Thursday, December 14th

## THE LADY GODIVA MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, December 8th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Briery Belle	7-11-0	Tom O'Brien	Henry Daly	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 9th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, December 15th

### THE UNICOIN GROUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£25,627 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,616, the third £4,815, the fourth £2,398,  
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (3m 2f)**

Enter by noon, December 9th and pay

£225 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£45 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£180 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Penalties, after December 2nd, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Theatre Guide (IRE)	9-11-4	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	15/2	12
2015/2016	Aachen	11-9-9	Charlie Deutsch	Venetia Williams	12/1	8
2014/2015	Benbane Head (USA)	10-9-11	Conor Shoemark	Martin Keighley	16/1	10
2013/2014	Monbeg Dude (IRE)	8-11-0	Tom Scudamore	Michael Scudamore	6/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 28th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 16th

### THE CASPIAN CAVIAR GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, November 28th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, December 11th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 14th

Weights published on ..... December 7th

Penalties, after December 3rd, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb  
(No penalty to take a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	4-10-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	14/1	16
2015/2016	Village Vic (IRE)	8-10-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/1	14
2014/2015	Niceonefrankie	8-11-5	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	16/1	12
2013/2014	Double Ross (IRE)	7-10-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 11th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 16th

### THE stanjames.com INTERNATIONAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £130,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£74,035 to the winning horse

The second to receive £27,781, the third £13,910, the fourth £6,929,  
the fifth £3,484 and the sixth £1,742

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, December 11th and pay £650 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 15th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 hurdle race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 hurdle race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	The New One (IRE)	8-11-8	Richard Johnson	Nigel Twiston-Davies	13/8	6
2015/2016	Old Guard	4-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/1	6
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	6-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/7	8
2013/2014	The New One (IRE)	5-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	2/5	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 11th

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, December 16th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (REGISTERED AS THE BRISTOL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, December 11th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 15th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Wholestone (IRE)	5-11-5	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	13/8	6
2015/2016	Unowhatimeanharry	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	11/10	7
2014/2015	Blaklion	5-11-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/4	6
2013/2014	Kings Palace (IRE)	5-11-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	10/11	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 11th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, December 16th

### THE bet365 SUMMIT JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 128yds)**

Enter by noon, December 11th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 15th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cliffs of Dover	3-11-5	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	1/3	7
2015/2016	Who Dares Wins (IRE)	3-11-2	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	3/1	6
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	3-11-5	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	10/11	6
2013/2014	Fox Norton (FR)	3-11-5	Noel Fehily	Nick Williams	5/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 11th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, December 16th

### THE bet365 DECEMBER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, December 11th and pay £180 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 15th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 1lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Present Man (IRE)	6-11-8	Jack Sherwood	Paul Nicholls	5/1	4
2015/2016	Southfield Royale	5-11-5	Wayne Hutchinson	Neil Mulholland	2/1	6
2014/2015	Virak (FR)	5-11-8	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	6/4	4
2013/2014	Black Thunder (FR) (Lingfield Park)	6-11-8	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	8/11	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 14th

## NEWBURY

Wednesday, December 20th

### THE THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS ASSOCIATION MARES' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£8,400 to the winning horse

The second to receive £3,152, the third £1,578, the fourth £786,  
the fifth £395 and the sixth £197

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)**

Enter by noon, December 14th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 19th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

(New race for 2017/18 season)

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 16th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 22nd

### THE MITIE NOEL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, December 16th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Politologue (FR)	5-11-6	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	10/11	4
2015/2016	Le Mercurey (FR)	5-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	2/1	6
2014/2015	Ptit Zig (FR)	5-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	6/4	5
2013/2014	Fox Appeal (IRE)	6-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Emma Lavelle	5/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 16th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 22nd

### THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (Registered as THE KENNEL GATE) (Class 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse  
The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice four yrs old and upwards  
about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 16th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights: 11st each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Capitaine (FR)	4-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	6
2015/2016	Yanworth	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	1/3	5
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	Evens	3
2013/2014	Irving	5-11-7	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	11/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 16th

## ASCOT

Friday, December 22nd

### THE ST ANDREWS HOLDINGS CHAMPIONSHIP STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse  
The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races  
about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 16th and pay £75 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Western Ryder (IRE)	4-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	8/1	12
2015/2016	Coeur Blimey (IRE)	4-11-1	Lucy Gardner	Susan Gardner	16/1	8
2014/2015	Supasundae	4-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Andrew Balding	16/1	13
2013/2014	Seven Nation Army (IRE)	4-11-4	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 5th

## ASCOT

Saturday, December 23rd

### THE WESSEX YOUTH TRUST HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,

the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 152yds)**

Enter by noon, December 5th and pay £225 stake

Confirm by noon, December 18th and pay £525

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights published on ..... December 14th

Penalties, after December 3rd, 2017, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Brain Power (IRE)	5-11-11	David Mullins	Nicky Henderson	12/1	19
*2015/2016	Sternrubin (GER)	4-10-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/1	21
*2015/2016	Jolly's Cracked It (FR)	6-11-3	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	7/1	21
2014/2015	Bayan (IRE)	5-11-5	Davy Condon	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	14/1	18
2013/2014	Willow's Saviour	6-10-5	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	10/1	20

\*Dead-Heat

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 5th

## ASCOT

Saturday, December 23rd

### THE JLT LONG WALK HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,

the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 97yds)**

Enter by noon, December 5th and pay £130 stake

Confirm by noon, December 18th and pay £300

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 21st

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Unowhatimeanharry	8-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	6/5	11
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	7-11-7	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	2/1	8
2014/2015	Reve de Sivola (FR)	9-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Nick Williams	13/2	5
2013/2014	Reve de Sivola (FR)	8-11-7	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	9/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 5th

# ASCOT

Saturday, December 23rd

## THE SILVER CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, December 5th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, December 18th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 22nd

Weights published on ..... December 14th

Penalties, after December 3rd, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Regal Encore (IRE)	8-11-1	Barry Geraghty	Anthony Honeyball	20/1	14
2015/2016	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-5	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	8/1	13
2014/2015	The Young Master	5-10-9	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	3/1	9
2013/2014	Houblon des Obeaux (FR)	6-11-6	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	6/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 18th

# HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, December 23rd

## THE 32Red.com MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Registered as The Abram Mares' Hurdle Race)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS (2m 2f 191yds)**

Enter by noon, December 18th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 22nd

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Colin's Sister	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	4/6	6
2015/2016	Smart Talk (IRE)	5-11-0	Paddy Brennan	Brian Ellison	3/1	6
2014/2015	The Pirate's Queen (IRE)	5-11-0	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/8	5
2013/2014	Carole's Spirit	5-11-0	Leighton Aspell	Robert Walford	2/1	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 7th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 20TH**

**KEMPTON PARK**

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

**THE 32Red KING GEORGE VI STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £225,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
 £128,137 to the winning horse

The second to receive £48,082, the third £24,075, the fourth £11,992,  
 the fifth £6,030 and the sixth £3,015

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

about **THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, November 7th and pay £275 stake

Scratch by noon, December 5th or pay £450

Confirm by noon, December 20th and pay £400

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 20th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 3lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb  
 Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Thistlecrack	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	11/10	5
2015/2016	Cue Card	9-11-10	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	9/2	9
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	8-11-10	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	15/8	10
2013/2014	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	7-11-10	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	7/2	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th**

**KEMPTON PARK**

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

**THE 32Red.com CHRISTMAS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £120,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
 £68,340 to the winning horse

The second to receive £25,644, the third £12,840, the fourth £6,396,  
 the fifth £3,216 and the sixth £1,608

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to closing. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to closing would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

about **TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay £600 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Yanworth	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	5/4	5
2015/2016	Faugheen (IRE)	7-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	5
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/11	6
2013/2014	My Tent Or Yours (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	11/8	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

## KEMPTON PARK

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE 32Red KAUTO STAR NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(In Memory of Nigel Clark) (Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,

the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for novice four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including December 19th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including December 19th would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay £375 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Royal Vacation (IRE)	6-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	33/1	10
2015/2016	Tea For Two	6-11-7	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/4	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Mark Bradstock	10/3	7
2013/2014	Annacotty (IRE)	5-11-7	Ian Popham	Martin Keightley	12/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 20th

## WETHERBY

Tuesday (Bank Holiday), December 26th

### THE 188BET ROWLAND MEYRICK HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,

the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, December 20th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 23rd

Penalties, after December 16th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Definitely Red (IRE)	7-11-0	Henry Brooke	Brian Ellison	9/2	10
2015/2016	Abandoned					
2014/2015	Dolatulo (FR)	7-11-4	Dougie Costello	Warren Greatrex	14/1	11
2013/2014	Cloudy Too (IRE)	7-11-0	Jonathan England	Sue Smith	11/4	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON NOVEMBER 21st

## CHEPSTOW

Wednesday, December 27th

### THE CORAL WELSH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 5f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, November 21st and pay £250 stake

Scratch by noon, December 5th or pay £250

Confirm by noon, December 21st and pay £250

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights published on ..... November 30th

Penalties, after November 26th, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of 2 steeple chases ..... 7lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	6-11-12	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	11/4	20
*2015/2016	Mountainous (IRE)	11-10-6	Jamie Moore	Kerry Lee	9/1	20
2014/2015	Emperor's Choice (IRE)	7-10-8	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	9/1	19
2013/2014	Mountainous (IRE)	8-10-0	Paul Moloney	Richard Lee	20/1	20

\*Run in January 2016

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st

## CHEPSTOW

Wednesday, December 27th

### THE coral.co.uk FUTURE CHAMPIONS FINALE JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for juvenile three yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m 11yds)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	3-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	4/5	5
*2015/2016	Adrien du Pont (FR)	4-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	11/8	8
2014/2015	Bristol de Mai (FR)	3-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	6/1	10
2013/2014	Le Rocher (FR)	3-11-0	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	11/2	5

\*Run in January 2016



**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON DECEMBER 24TH**

## KEMPTON PARK

**Wednesday, December 27th**

### THE 32Red DESERT ORCHID STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£51,255 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,233, the third £9,630, the fourth £4,797,  
the fifth £2,412 and the sixth £1,206

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £450 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, December 24th and pay £4,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017 Special Tiara	9-11-0	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	8/11	4
2015/2016 Sprinter Sacre (FR)	9-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	8/11	5
2014/2015 Special Tiara	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	5/1	5
2013/2014 Sire de Grugy (FR)	7-11-10	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	4/1	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 21st**

## KEMPTON PARK

**Wednesday, December 27th**

### THE 32Red.com WAYWARD LAD NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, December 21st and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase ..... 5lb

HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017 Altior (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	1/9	4
2015/2016 Ar Mad (FR)	5-11-8	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	5/2	5
2014/2015 Vibrato Valtat (FR)	5-11-8	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	11/4	5
2013/2014 Dodging Bullets	5-11-8	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	7/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 23rd

## DONCASTER

Friday, December 29th

### THE SHEFFIELD GREYHOUND STADIUM MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 115yds)**

Enter by noon, December 23rd and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 28th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb

Penalties, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 steeple chase ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 steeple chase ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Kalane (IRE)	7-10-12	Jack Quinlan	Amy Murphy	4/6	5
2015/2016	Ma Filleule (FR)	7-10-12	Nico de Boynville	Nicky Henderson	9/4	6
*2014/2015	Highland Retreat	8-10-12	A. P. McCoy	Harry Fry	5/6	6

\*Run in January 2015

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, December 30th

### THE BETFRED CHALLOW NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 118yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 29th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Messire des Obeaux (FR)	4-11-7	Daryl Jacob	Alan King	10/3	8
2015/2016	Barters Hill (IRE)	5-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	4/11	3
2014/2015	Parlour Games	6-11-7	Noel Fehily	John Ferguson	6/1	6
2013/2014	Captain Cutter (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	8/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th

## TAUNTON

Saturday, December 30th

### THE totepool CHIP & PIN BETTING MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice three yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 104yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 29th

Weights: 3-y-o.....10st 3lb; 4-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Coillte Lass (IRE)	5-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/4	6
2015/2016	Myska (IRE)	5-11-2	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	10/11	6
2014/2015	Tara Point	5-11-2	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/13	12
2013/2014	Down Ace (IRE)	6-11-2	Dougie Costello	Fergal O'Brien	7/2	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2017

## CHELTENHAM

Monday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE BetBright BEST FOR FESTIVAL BETTING HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE

(CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2017 and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2017

Penalties, after December 23rd, 2017, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three  
times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Shantou Flyer (IRE)	7-11-2	Aidan Coleman	Rebecca Curtis	20/1	11
2015/2016	Village Vic (IRE)	9-10-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/2	11
2014/2015	Splash of Ginge	7-10-9	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/2	13
2013/2014	Double Ross (IRE)	8-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/8	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2017

## CHELTENHAM

Monday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE DORNAN ENGINEERING RELKEEL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2017 and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2017

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Agrapart (FR)	6-11-4	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	16/1	6
2015/2016	Camping Ground (FR)	6-11-0	Leighton Aspell	Robert Walford	10/1	8
2014/2015	Rock On Ruby (IRE)	9-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/4	4
2013/2014	More of That (IRE)	5-10-12	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	11/4	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2017

## CHELTENHAM

Monday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE BETBRIGHT DIPPER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2017 and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2017

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Whisper (FR)	9-11-7	Davy Russell	Nicky Henderson	11/4	4
2015/2016	Seeyouatmidnight	8-11-4	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	7/2	7
2014/2015	Ptit Zig (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	Evens	7
2013/2014	Oscar Whisky (IRE)	9-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	5/6	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2017

## CHELTENHAM

Monday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2017 and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2017

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 1lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb  
(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Coo Star Sivola (FR)	5-11-0	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/2	10
2015/2016	Champers On Ice (IRE)	6-11-12	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	7/2	10
2014/2015	Thomas Brown	6-11-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/1	8
2013/2014	Aubusson (FR)	5-11-1	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/1	6

(Not a Listed race prior to 2016/17 season)

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON DECEMBER 26th 2017

## CHELTENHAM

Monday (Bank Holiday), January 1st

### THE EBF STALLIONS & CHELTENHAM PONY CLUB (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.2

(Includes a fourth prize)

£11,888 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,452, the third £2,224 and the fourth £1,110

**for four yrs old, which are E.B.F. eligible, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races**

**ONE MILE ABOUT SIX FURLONGS (1m 5f 209yds)**

Enter by noon, December 26th, 2017 and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. December 31st, 2017

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cap Soleil (FR)	4-10-5	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/8	11
2015/2016	Capeland (FR)	4-10-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/4	9
2014/2015	Wishfull Dreaming	4-10-12	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	4/1	15
2013/2014	Modus	4-10-12	Tom O'Brien	Robert Stephens	5/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 1st

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 6th

### THE 32Red TOLWORTH NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for novice four yrs old and upwards  
about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, January 1st and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 5th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 9lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	11/10	6
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/9	5
2014/2015	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	4
2013/2014	Royal Boy (FR) (Kempton Park)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	9/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 1st

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, January 6th

### THE 32Red.com MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172,  
the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, January 1st and pay £110 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 5th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Lifeboat Mona	7-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/4	7
2015/2016	Polly Peachum (IRE)	8-11-8	David Bass	Nicky Henderson	9/2	8
2014/2015	Aurore d'Estruval (FR)	5-11-8	A. P. McCoy	John Quinn	6/4	6
2013/2014	Glens Melody (IRE) (Warwick)	6-11-8	D. J. Casey	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, January 13th

### THE 32Red LANZAROTE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£25,627 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,616, the third £4,815, the fourth £2,398,  
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay

£225 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£45 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£180 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 11th

Penalties, after January 6th, 2018, for each hurdle race won..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Modus	7-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Paul Nicholls	7/1	13
2015/2016	Yala Enki (FR)	6-9-12	Charlie Deutsch	Venetia Williams	11/4	9
2014/2015	Tea For Two	6-9-12	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	9/2	13
2013/2014	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	5-11-7	Harry Derham	Paul Nicholls	6/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, January 13th

### THE 32Red CASINO STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 12th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vaniteux (FR)	8-11-5	Paul Moloney	Nicky Henderson	5/4	4
2015/2016	Triolo d'Alene (FR)	9-11-0	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	8/1	3
2014/2015	Balder Succes (FR)	7-11-5	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	Evens	3
2013/2014	Captain Chris (IRE)	10-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	15/8	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 13th

### THE CLASSIC HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (3m 5f 54yds)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 124 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 123 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 11th

Penalties, after January 6th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	One For Arthur (IRE)	8-10-11	Derek Fox	Lucinda Russell	14/1	20
2015/2016	Russe Blanc (FR)	9-10-7	Charlie Poste	Kerry Lee	20/1	14
2014/2015	Hawkes Point	10-10-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	14
2013/2014	Shotgun Paddy (IRE)	7-11-7	Leighton Aspell	Emma Lavelle	9/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 13th

### THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (REGISTERED AS THE LEAMINGTON) (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £175 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 12th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Willoughby Court (IRE)	6-11-4	David Bass	Ben Pauling	11/4	6
2015/2016	Thomas Hobson	6-11-7	Daniel Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/1	9
2014/2015	Three Musketeers (IRE)	5-11-4	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	6/1	7
2013/2014	Deputy Dan (IRE)	6-11-4	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	5/2	8



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 8th

## WARWICK

Saturday, January 13th

### THE HAMPTON NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, January 8th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 12th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 8lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	American (FR)	7-11-4	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	7
2015/2016	Black Hercules (IRE)	7-11-4	Daniel Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/6	5
2014/2015	Sego Success (IRE)	7-11-0	Tom Cannon	Alan King	5/1	7
2013/2014	Corrin Wood (IRE)	7-11-8	Jason Maguire	Donald McCain	2/1	4

(Not a Listed race prior to 2014/15 season)

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 11th

## MARKET RASEN

Wednesday, January 17th

### THE MARKET RASEN MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE

(CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised  
Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS  
Flat races**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 148yds)**

Enter by noon, January 11th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

(New race for 2017/18 season)

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 2nd**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 15TH**

## ASCOT

**Saturday, January 20th**  
**THE CLARENCE HOUSE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**  
**(Grade 1)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,187 to the winning horse  
The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 167yds)**

Enter by noon, January 2nd and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, January 15th and pay £375

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 15th and pay £6,250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR) (Cheltenham)	9-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/4	8
2015/2016	Un de Sceaux (FR)	8-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/2	5
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	7-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	7/2	5
2013/2014	Sire de Grugy (FR)	8-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	5/4	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 17TH**

## ASCOT

**Saturday, January 20th**  
**THE OLBG.COM MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)**  
**(Registered as THE WARFIELD)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£28,475 to the winning horse  
The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 118yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 17th and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 19th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	7-11-3	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	10
2014/2015	Bitofapuzzle	7-11-0	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/2	9
2013/2014	Highland Retreat	7-11-5	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	5/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th

## ASCOT

Saturday, January 20th

### THE HOLLOWAY'S HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 58yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 125 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 124 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 19th

Penalties, after January 13th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum  
of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Abandoned					
2015/2016	Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	6-11-5	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	7/1	17
2014/2015	Baradari (IRE)	5-10-4	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	11/2	8
2013/2014	Irish Saint (FR)	5-11-5	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	6/1	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 17TH

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 20th

### THE stanjames.com CHAMPION HURDLE TRIAL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £375 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 17th and pay £3,750 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 19th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	The New One (IRE)	9-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	6/4	5
2015/2016	The New One (IRE)	8-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/13	6
2014/2015	The New One (IRE)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	1/6	7
2013/2014	Melodic Rendezvous	8-11-8	Nick Scholfield	Jeremy Scott	7/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th

# HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 20th

## THE PETER MARSH HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP)

(CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for five yrs old and upwards

about THREE MILES, Lancashire Course (3m 24yds)

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 18th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after January 13th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Bristol de Mai (FR)	6-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/1	14
2015/2016	Cloudy Too (IRE)	10-10-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	6/1	12
2014/2015	Samstown	8-10-5	Brian Harding	Alistair Whillans	16/1	12
2013/2014	Wychwoods Brook	8-9-11	Conor Ring	Evan Williams	16/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th

# HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 20th

## THE ALTCAR NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

for novice five yrs old and upwards

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS, Lancashire Course (2m 3f 203yds)

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 19th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Waiting Patiently (IRE)	6-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/4	6
2015/2016	Bristol de Mai (FR)	5-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/4	5
2014/2015	Wakanda (IRE)	6-11-4	Danny Cook	Sue Smith	8/1	4
2013/2014	Taquin du Seuil (FR)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	8/11	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 15th

# HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, January 20th

## THE SKY BET SUPREME TRIAL ROSSINGTON MAIN NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 144yds)**

Enter by noon, January 15th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 19th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Neon Wolf (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/5	7
2015/2016	Its'afreebee (IRE)	6-11-8	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	7/2	6
2014/2015	Aso (FR)	5-11-8	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	6/4	6
2013/2014	Zamdy Man	5-11-11	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	7/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 17th

# LEICESTER

Tuesday, January 23rd

## THE CHARNWOOD FOREST MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 6f 151yds)**

Enter by noon, January 17th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 22nd

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Desert Queen	9-11-10	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	4/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 27th

### THE BetBright TRIAL COTSWOLD STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 1f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Many Clouds (IRE)	10-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	8/1	7
2015/2016	Smad Place (FR)	9-11-6	Richard Johnson	Alan King	9/2	8
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	8-11-10	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	4/1	6
2013/2014	The Giant Bolster	9-11-0	Tom Scudamore	David Bridgwater	6/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 27th

### THE galliardhomes.com CLEEVE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £300 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Unowhatimeanharry	9-11-8	Barry Geraghty	Harry Fry	10/11	15
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-8	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	4/5	7
2014/2015	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	3/1	6
2013/2014	Knockara Beau (IRE)	11-11-0	Jan Faltejsek	George Charlton	66/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 27th

### THE HUGO'S RESTAURANT BARBADOS TROPHY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay

£300 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£60 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£240 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Penalties, after January 20th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Foxtail Hill (IRE)	8-10-0	Jamie Bargary	Nigel Twiston-Davies	12/1	13
2015/2016	Annacotty (IRE)	8-11-9	Ian Popham	Alan King	13/2	9
2014/2015	Annacotty (IRE)	7-11-8	Gavin Sheehan	Martin Keighley	5/1	10
2013/2014	Wishfull Thinking	11-11-12	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 27th

### THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT CLASSIC NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Wholestone (IRE)	6-11-10	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/4	10
2015/2016	Yanworth	6-11-12	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	2/1	8
2014/2015	Ordo Ab Chao (IRE)	6-11-9	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	16/1	9
2013/2014	Red Sherlock	5-11-9	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## CHELTENHAM

Saturday, January 27th

### THE JCB TRIUMPH TRIAL JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

(Registered as the FINESSE)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for juvenile four yrs old, only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	1/5	4
2015/2016	Protek des Flos (FR)	4-11-0	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	25/1	6
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	4-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	6
2013/2014	Le Rocher (FR)	4-11-7	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	2/1	6

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 9th

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 27th

### THE SKY BET HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,560 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,096, the third £8,560, the fourth £4,264,  
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 214yds)**

Enter by noon, January 9th and pay £145 stake

Confirm by noon, January 22nd and pay £255

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 25th

Weights published on..... January 18th

Penalties, after January 14th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Ziga Boy (FR)	8-10-11	Tom Bellamy	Alan King	10/1	14
2015/2016	Ziga Boy (FR)	7-10-0	Brendan Powell	Alan King	8/1	15
2014/2015	If In Doubt (IRE)	7-10-11	A. P. McCoy	Philip Hobbs	4/1	14
2013/2014	The Rainbow Hunter	10-10-9	Nick Scholfield	Kim Bailey	25/1	15



**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd  
WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON JANUARY 24TH**

**DONCASTER**

Saturday, January 27th

**THE olbg.com YORKSHIRE ROSE MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 128yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £250 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, January 24th and pay £1,900 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old

only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	8-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/5	5
2015/2016	Smart Talk (IRE)	6-11-5	Paddy Brennan	Brian Ellison	7/1	7
2014/2015	Intense Tango	4-10-3	Brian Hughes	K. R. Burke	6/1	7
2013/2014	Annie Power (IRE)	6-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/6	5

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd**

**DONCASTER**

Saturday, January 27th

**THE SKY BET LIGHTNING NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 78yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £170 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 11lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Forest Bihan (FR)	6-11-4	Aidan Coleman	Brian Ellison	7/2	4
2015/2016	Vaniteux (FR)	7-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	6/4	5
2014/2015	Three Kingdoms (IRE)	6-11-4	A. P. McCoy	John Ferguson	4/6	4
2013/2014	Valdez	7-11-4	Robert Thornton	Alan King	15/8	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 22nd

## DONCASTER

Saturday, January 27th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT RIVER DON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 84yds)**

Enter by noon, January 22nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. January 26th

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Mares allowed .....	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race .....	3lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race .....	5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Constantine Bay	6-11-5	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	4/1	9
2015/2016	Barthers Hill (IRE)	6-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	4/7	6
2014/2015	Caracci Apache (IRE)	5-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	9/2	6
2013/2014	Urban Hymn (FR)	6-11-10	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	9/4	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## MUSSELBURGH

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE bet365 SCOTTISH COUNTY HURDLE (A HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 124yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay

£125 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£25 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£100 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 2nd

Penalties, after January 27th, 2018, for each hurdle race won .....	5lb
---	-----

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Diego du Charmil (FR)	5-11-6	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	5/1	10
2015/2016	Shrewd	6-9-9	Shane Shortall	Iain Jardine	5/1	11
2014/2015	Retrieve (AUS)	8-10-0	Jack Quinlan	John Ferguson	13/2	11
2013/2014	Clever Cookie	6-10-0	Wilson Renwick	Peter Niven	5/1	10

(Not a Listed race prior to 2014/15 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## MUSSELBURGH

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE bet365 SCOTTISH TRIUMPH HURDLE TRIAL (JUVENILE HURDLE RACE)

(CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 124yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 2nd

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Forth Bridge	4-11-8	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	9/1	6
2015/2016	Tommy Silver (FR)	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	4/6	4
2014/2015	Hargam (FR)	4-11-8	A. P. McCoy	Nicky Henderson	4/11	5
2013/2014	Broughton (GER)	4-11-0	Denis O'Regan	John Ferguson	5/6	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE BETFRED SCILLY ISLES NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f 10yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 2nd

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 1lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 4lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Top Notch (FR)	6-11-3	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	11/4	5
2015/2016	Bristol de Mai (FR)	5-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nigel Twiston-Davies	10/11	4
2014/2015	Gitane du Berlais (FR)	5-10-7	Daryl Jacob	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	5
2013/2014	Oscar Whisky (IRE)	9-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/6	3

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE BETFRED HEROES HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£28,135 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,600, the third £5,305, the fourth £2,650,

the fifth £1,330, the sixth £665, the seventh £330

and the eighth £170

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 98yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 1st

Penalties, after January 27th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Lord of The Island (IRE)	9-10-10	William Twiston-Davies	Fergal O'Brien	10/1	14
2015/2016	Saddlers Encore (IRE)	7-10-5	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/1	9
2014/2015	Invicta Lake (IRE)	8-10-9	Tom O'Brien	Suzy Smith	20/1	12
2013/2014	Abandoned					

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE BETFRED CONTENDERS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,

the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 2nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 4lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	1/4	4
2015/2016	Connetable (FR)	4-10-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/2	4
2014/2015	Garde La Victoire (FR)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	11/4	4
2013/2014	Abandoned					

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 29th

## WETHERBY

Saturday, February 3rd

### THE totepool TOWTON NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice five yrs old and upwards  
about THREE MILES (3m 45yds)**

Enter by noon, January 29th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 2nd

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Baywing (IRE)	8-11-0	Ryan Day	Nicky Richards	33/1	6
2015/2016	Blaklion	7-11-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/1	6
2014/2015	Ned Stark (IRE)	7-11-4	Denis O'Regan	Alan King	11/4	7
2013/2014	Ely Brown (IRE)	9-11-4	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	2/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 2nd

## HUNTINGDON

Thursday, February 8th

### THE SIDNEY BANKS MEMORIAL NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 3f 137yds)**

Enter by noon, February 2nd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 7th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Keeper Hill (IRE)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/2	6
2015/2016	Ma du Fou (FR)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	3/1	6
2014/2015	Different Gravey (IRE)	5-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	2/1	4
2013/2014	Mossspark (IRE)	6-11-3	Aidan Coleman	Emma Lavelle	9/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 9th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 10th

### THE BETFAIR HURDLE RACE (HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £155,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£88,272 to the winning horse

The second to receive £33,123, the third £16,585, the fourth £8,261,  
the fifth £4,154 and the sixth £2,077

**for four yrs old and upwards**

#### TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)

Enter by noon, January 9th and pay £195 stake

Scratch by noon, January 23rd or pay £385

Confirm by noon, February 5th and pay £195

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 8th

Weights published on ..... January 18th  
Penalties, after January 14th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb  
Of 2 hurdle races ..... 8lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Ballyandy	6-11-1	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	3/1	16
2015/2016	Agrapart (FR)	5-10-5	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	16/1	22
2014/2015	Violet Dancer	5-10-9	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	20/1	23
2013/2014	Splash of Ginge	6-10-3	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	33/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, February 10th

### THE BETFAIR DENMAN STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

#### TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 86yds)

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 5-y-o ..... 10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Native River (IRE)	7-11-6	Aidan Coleman	Colin Tizzard	11/10	3
2015/2016	Houblon des Obeaux (FR)	9-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	3/1	7
2014/2015	Coneygree	8-11-5	Richard Johnson	Mark Bradstock	15/8	6
2013/2014	Harry Topper	7-11-10	Jason Maguire	Kim Bailey	7/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

# NEWBURY

Saturday, February 10th

## THE BETFAIR EXCHANGE STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

(Registered as the Game Spirit Steeple Chase)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 92 yds)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £250 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-5	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	30/100	4
2015/2016	Top Gamble (IRE)	8-11-5	Richard Johnson	Kerry Lee	11/10	4
2014/2015	Mr Mole (IRE)	7-11-6	A. P. McCoy	Paul Nicholls	7/2	5
2013/2014	Module (FR)	7-11-2	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	11/8	4

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

# NEWBURY

Saturday, February 10th

## THE BETFAIR BUMPER (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE)

(CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races (Horses  
which have run in a maximum of four previous races may enter this race)

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 69yds)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Daphne du Clos (FR)	4-10-0	Sean Bowen	Nicky Henderson	15/8	10
2015/2016	Ballyandy	5-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	11/8	7
2014/2015	Barthers Hill (IRE)	5-11-3	David Bass	Ben Pauling	10/1	11
2013/2014	Definitely Red (IRE)	5-11-3	Jason Maguire	Steve Gollings	6/1	8

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

## WARWICK

Saturday, February 10th

### THE KINGMAKER NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m 54yds)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Flying Angel (IRE)	6-11-4	William Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	7/2	6
2015/2016	Violet Dancer	6-11-4	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	8/1	3
2014/2015	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	6/5	5
2013/2014	Balder Succes (FR)	6-11-7	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	6/5	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

## WARWICK

Saturday, February 10th

### THE OLBG.COM MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

(Registered as the Warwick Mares' Hurdle Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £25,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,237 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,342, the third £2,675, the fourth £1,332,  
the fifth £670 and the sixth £335

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £125 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 3lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or  
Grade 3 race..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Rons Dream	7-11-3	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	5/2	5
2015/2016	Flute Bowl	6-11-0	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	8/1	6
2014/2015	Glens Melody (IRE)	7-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/13	7
2013/2014	Glens Melody (IRE)	6-11-5	D. J. Casey	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	Evens	4



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 5th

## EXETER

Sunday, February 11th

### THE 188bet.co.uk NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172,  
the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 175yds)**

Enter by noon, February 5th and pay £110 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 3lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-11	Tom O'Brien	Colin Tizzard	1/16	5
2015/2016	Politologue (FR)	5-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	2/9	5
2014/2015	Native River (IRE)	5-11-11	Brendan Powell	Colin Tizzard	9/2	6
2013/2014	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	5-11-3	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	7/5	5

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 10th

## SANDOWN PARK

Friday, February 16th

### THE WEATHERBYS GSB GOES ONLINE JANE SEYMOUR MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, February 10th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Colin's Sister	6-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	Evns	5
2015/2016	Jessber's Dream (IRE)	6-11-2	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	9/2	7
2014/2015	Uranna (FR)	7-11-2	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/2	11
2013/2014	Tagrita (IRE) (Wincanton)	6-11-2	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	11/4	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 12TH**

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 17th

### THE BETFAIR ASCOT STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995,  
the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 8yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, February 12th and pay £600

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 12th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 5lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cue Card	11-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	4/9	6
2015/2016	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	10-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	2/1	8
2014/2015	Balder Succes (FR)	7-11-7	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	4/1	5
2013/2014	Captain Chris (IRE)	10-11-7	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	8/11	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 12th**

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 17th

### THE KELTBRAY SWINLEY CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£25,627 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,616, the third £4,815, the fourth £2,398,  
the fifth £1,206 and the sixth £603

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, February 12th and pay

£225 stake if the horse is rated 140 or higher, or

£45 stake if the horse is rated 139 or lower with

£180 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 16th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 10th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Tenor Nivernais (FR)	10-11-7	Liam Treadwell	Venetia Williams	6/1	7
2015/2016	Sausalito Sunrise (IRE)	8-11-10	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	3/1	5
2014/2015	Carole's Destrier	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	5/4	6
2013/2014	Restless Harry	10-10-7	Charlie Poste	Robin Dickinson	4/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 12th

## ASCOT

Saturday, February 17th

### THE SODEXO REYNOLDSTOWN NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for novice five yrs old and upwards  
about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, February 12th and pay £200 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 16th

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 11lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Bigbadjohn (IRE)	8-11-4	Jonathan Moore	Rebecca Curtis	8/1	5
2015/2016	Vyta du Roc (FR)	7-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	9/2	6
2014/2015	Ainsi Fideles (FR)	5-11-0	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	6/1	4
2013/2014	O'Faolains Boy (IRE)	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Rebecca Curtis	8/1	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 17th

### THE BETFRED GRAND NATIONAL TRIAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 4f 97yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, February 12th and pay £265

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 15th

Weights published on ..... February 8th  
Penalties, after February 4th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb  
(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vieux Lion Rouge (FR)	8-11-6	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	13
2015/2016	Bishops Road (IRE)	8-11-7	Richard Johnson	Kerry Lee	13/2	8
2014/2015	Lie Forrit (IRE)	11-11-6	Peter Buchanan	Lucinda Russell	8/1	12
2013/2014	Rigadin de Beauchene (FR)	9-10-5	Robert Dunne	Venetia Williams	16/1	14

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 12th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 14TH**

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 17th

### THE BETFRED RENDLESHAM HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, February 12th and pay £200 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 14th and pay £1,900 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 5lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

(No allowance to take a Horse's weight below 10st)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Zarkandar (IRE)	10-11-2	Harry Cobden	Paul Nicholls	9/4	5
2015/2016	Reve de Sivola (FR)	11-11-10	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	7/2	6
2014/2015	Closing Ceremony (IRE)	6-11-5	Richie McLernon	Emma Lavelle	12/1	6
2013/2014	Seeyouatmidnight	6-11-6	Ryan Mania	Sandy Thomson	6/1	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 12th**

## HAYDOCK PARK

Saturday, February 17th

### THE ALBERT BARTLETT PRESTIGE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.5  
(Includes a seventh prize)

£16,938 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,387, the third £3,192, the fourth £1,593,  
the fifth £801, the sixth £399 and the seventh £201

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN FURLONGS (2m 6f 177yds)**

Enter by noon, February 12th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 16th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	The Worlds End (IRE)	6-11-7	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	11/4	7
2015/2016	Jonniesofa (IRE)	6-11-4	Craig Nichol	Rose Dobbin	8/1	5
2014/2015	Definitely Red (IRE)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Brian Ellison	9/4	7
2013/2014	Toubeera	8-11-1	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	5/1	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 12th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 14TH**

## WINCANTON

Saturday, February 17th

### THE BETWAY KINGWELL HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £60,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£34,170 to the winning horse

The second to receive £12,822, the third £6,420, the fourth £3,198,  
the fifth £1,608 and the sixth £804

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 65yds)**

Enter by noon, February 12th and pay £100 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 14th and pay £3,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 16th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Yanworth	7-11-10	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	2/5	6
2015/2016	Rayvin Black	7-11-2	Thomas Garner	Oliver Sherwood	10/3	4
2014/2015	Blue Heron (IRE)	7-11-7	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	3/1	6
2013/2014	Melodic Rendezvous	8-11-10	Nick Scholfield	Jeremy Scott	Evens	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 16th**

## HUNTINGDON

Thursday, February 22nd

### THE LADY PROTECTRESS MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 189yds)**

Enter by noon, February 16th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 21st

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Antartica de Thaix (FR)	7-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	6
2015/2016	Emily Gray (IRE)	8-11-10	David Bass	Kim Bailey	5/2	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 6th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 24th

### THE BetBright HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£56,950 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,370, the third £10,700, the fourth £5,330,  
the fifth £2,680 and the sixth £1,340

**for five yrs old and upwards  
about THREE MILES (3m)**

Enter by noon, February 6th and pay £150 stake

Confirm by noon, February 19th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 22nd

Weights published on ..... February 15th

Penalties, after February 11th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Pilgrims Bay (IRE)	7-10-2	James Best	Neil Mulholland	25/1	13
2015/2016	Theatre Guide (IRE)	9-10-6	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	6/1	15
2014/2015	Rocky Creek (IRE)	9-11-11	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/1	14
2013/2014	Bally Legend	9-10-12	Ian Popham	Caroline Keevil	28/1	13

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 24th

### THE BetBright BEST FOR FESTIVAL BETTING PENDIL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £32,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£18,224 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,838, the third £3,424, the fourth £1,705,  
the fifth £857 and the sixth £428

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £160 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 23rd

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 12lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Frodon (FR)	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/11	4
2015/2016	Killala Quay	9-11-4	Richard Johnson	Charlie Longsdon	5/1	5
2014/2015	Irish Saint (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	Evens	5
2013/2014	Balder Succes (FR)	6-11-7	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 24th

### THE SKY BET DOVECOTE NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	River Wylde (IRE)	6-11-6	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	11/4	7
2015/2016	Winter Escape (IRE)	5-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	4/6	5
2014/2015	Days of Heaven (FR)	5-11-6	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	11/10	4
2013/2014	Irving	6-11-9	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	4/6	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th

## KEMPTON PARK

Saturday, February 24th

### THE BetBright GENIUS ADONIS JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for juvenile four yrs old**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 23rd

Weights: 10st 12lb each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Master Blueeyes (IRE)	4-11-2	Tom Bellamy	Alan King	13/2	10
2015/2016	Zubayr (IRE)	4-10-12	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	9/1	7
2014/2015	Beltor	4-11-2	Tom O'Brien	Robert Stephens	3/1	9
2013/2014	Activial (FR)	4-10-12	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	9/4	8

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 19th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON FEBRUARY 22ND**

## FONTWELL PARK

Sunday, February 25th

### THE totopool NATIONAL SPIRIT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,560 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,096, the third £8,560, the fourth £4,264,  
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT THREE FURLONGS (2m 3f 49yds)**

Enter by noon, February 19th and pay £300 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, February 22nd and pay £2,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. February 23rd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 3lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile

Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Camping Ground (FR)	7-11-11	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	9/1	7
2015/2016	Lil Rockerfeller (USA)	5-11-7	Trevor Whelan	Neil King	7/4	8
2014/2015	Kilcooley (IRE)	6-11-3	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	3/1	5
2013/2014	Kayf Moss	6-11-3	Rhys Flint	John Flint	16/1	6

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th**

## DONCASTER

Saturday, March 3rd

### THE BetBright MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £30,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£17,085 to the winning horse

The second to receive £6,411, the third £3,210, the fourth £1,599,  
the fifth £804 and the sixth £402

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 84yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 2nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 2lb; 5-y-o and up..... 10st 12lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Lastbutnotleast (IRE)	7-10-12	Will Kennedy	Donald McCain	2/1	5
2015/2016	The Organist (IRE)	5-11-2	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	5/2	7
2014/2015	Balmusette	6-11-3	James Reveley	Keith Reveley	4/1	6
2013/2014	Mayfair Music (IRE)	5-11-2	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	15/8	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## KELSO

Saturday, March 3rd

### THE totescoop6 PREMIER KELSO NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £38,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£21,382 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,056, the third £4,031, the fourth £2,014,  
the fifth £1,010, the sixth £505, the seventh £250  
and the eighth £129

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (2m 2f 25yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 2nd

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 7lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 1lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Mount Mews (IRE)	6-11-5	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/8	4
2015/2016	Le Prezien (FR)	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/8	6
2014/2015	Glingerburn (IRE)	7-11-9	Brian Harding	Nicky Richards	5/2	7
2013/2014	Clever Cookie	6-11-8	Wilson Renwick	Peter Niven	13/8	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## KELSO

Saturday, March 3rd

### THE totepoolliveinfo.com PREMIER STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£19,694 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,420, the third £3,713, the fourth £1,855,  
the fifth £931, the sixth £465, the seventh £231  
and the eighth £119

for five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT SEVEN AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 7f 96yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 2nd

Weights: 5-y-o.....10st 10lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 10st 12lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Seldom Inn	9-10-12	Brian Hughes	Sandy Thomson	8/1	5
2015/2016	Many Clouds (IRE)	9-11-8	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	11/10	7
2014/2015	Runswick Royal (IRE)	6-10-12	Brian Hughes	Ann Hamilton	9/4	6
2013/2014	Maggio (FR)	9-10-12	Brian Hughes	Patrick Griffin (Ireland)	8/1	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 26th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, March 3rd

### THE GREATWOOD GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 187yds)**

Enter by noon, February 26th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 1st

Penalties, after February 24th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Thomas Crapper	10-10-2	Charlie Poste	Robin Dickin	8/1	9
2015/2016	Sametegal (FR)	7-11-3	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/1	13
2014/2015	Sound Investment (IRE)	7-11-12	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/2	11
2013/2014	Shangani (USA)	8-10-12	Tom Scudamore	Venetia Williams	3/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 5th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 10th

### THE EUROPEAN BREEDERS' FUND MATCHBOOK VIP 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE FINAL (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for novice four, five, six and seven yrs old, which are E.B.F. eligible, which have not run in a flat race and which, prior to March 5th, have been placed first, second, third or fourth in an E.B.F. 'National Hunt' Novices' or Maiden Hurdle Race Series Qualifier during the current season**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 173yds)**

Enter by noon, March 5th and pay £300 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 9th

Penalties, after March 3rd, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Minella Awards (IRE)	6-11-8	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	8/1	16
2015/2016	Barney Dwan (IRE)	6-11-6	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	14/1	18
2014/2015	As de Mee (FR)	5-11-8	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	8/1	17
2013/2014	Brave Vic (IRE)	6-10-12	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	20/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 10th

### THE MATCHBOOK IMPERIAL CUP HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£42,202 to the winning horse

The second to receive £15,900, the third £7,957, the fourth £3,975,  
the fifth £1,995, the sixth £997, the seventh £495  
and the eighth £255

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £60 Stake

Confirm by noon on March 5th and pay £240

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 8th

Penalties, after March 3rd, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	London Prize	6-11-2	Tom O'Brien	Ian Williams	10/1	13
2015/2016	Flying Angel (IRE)	5-10-7	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/1	14
2014/2015	Ebony Express	6-10-7	Will Kennedy	Dr Richard Newland	33/1	23
2013/2014	Baltimore Rock (IRE)	5-10-12	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	7/1	14

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 5th

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, March 10th

### THE EBF STALLIONS/TBA MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE

(CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £26,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£14,807 to the winning horse

The second to receive £5,556, the third £2,782, the fourth £1,385,  
the fifth £696 and the sixth £348

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible, and which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses which have run in a maximum of four previous races may enter this race**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 216yds)**

Enter by noon, March 5th and pay £130 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 9th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 6lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 1 race ..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Cap Soleil (FR)	4-10-10	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	9/2	10
2015/2016	The Nipper (IRE)	5-11-0	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	9/2	13
2014/2015	Babylone des Motte (FR)	4-10-6	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	9/2	16
2013/2014	Gaillimh A Chroi (IRE)	5-11-0	Noel Fehily	John Queally (Ireland)	9/2	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 16th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 13th**

### **THE STAN JAMES CHAMPION HURDLE CHALLENGE TROPHY (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £400,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
 £227,800 to the winning horse

The second to receive £85,480, the third £42,800, the fourth £21,320,  
 the fifth £10,720 and the sixth £5,360

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, January 16th and pay £500 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £1,000

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £500

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £20,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st 2lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 10lb  
 Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-10	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	5/1	11
2015/2016	Annie Power (IRE)	8-11-3	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/2	12
2014/2015	Faugheen (IRE)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/5	8
2013/2014	Jezki (IRE)	6-11-10	Barry Geraghty	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	9/1	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 16th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Tuesday, March 13th**

### **THE OLBG MARES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)**

**(Registered as The David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle Race)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £110,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)  
 £61,897 to the winning horse

The second to receive £23,320, the third £11,671, the fourth £5,830,  
 the fifth £2,926, the sixth £1,463, the seventh £726 and the eighth £374

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, January 16th and pay £125 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £250

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £125

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £5,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Apple's Jade (FR)	5-11-5	B. J. Cooper	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/2	17
2015/2016	Vroum Vroum Mag (FR)	7-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	19
2014/2015	Glens Melody (IRE)	7-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/1	15
2013/2014	Quevega (FR)	10-11-5	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/11	16

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 23rd**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

Tuesday, March 13th

### **THE RACING POST ARKLE CHALLENGE TROPHY NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £175,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£99,662 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,397, the third £18,725, the fourth £9,327,  
the fifth £4,690 and the sixth £2,345

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, January 23rd and pay £215 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £430

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £215

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £8,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	1/4	9
2015/2016	Douvan (FR)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	1/4	7
2014/2015	Un de Sceaux (FR)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/6	11
2013/2014	Western Warhorse (IRE)	6-11-4	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	33/1	9

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 23rd**

## **CHELTENHAM**

Tuesday, March 13th

### **THE NATIONAL HUNT CHALLENGE CUP AMATEUR RIDERS' NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £120,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.6.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,952 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,476, the third £11,232, the fourth £5,616,  
the fifth £2,808 and the sixth £1,416

**for novice five yrs old and upwards**

**about FOUR MILES (3m 7f 170yds)**

Enter by noon, January 23rd and pay £150 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £300

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £150

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 4lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 6lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Tiger Roll (IRE)	7-11-6	Ms L. O'Neill	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	16/1	18
2015/2016	Minella Rocco (IRE)	6-11-6	Mr Derek O'Connor	Jonjo O'Neill	8/1	20
2014/2015	Cause of Causes (USA)	7-11-6	Mr J. J. Codd	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	8/1	17
2013/2014	Midnight Prayer	9-11-6	Mr Joshua Newman	Alan King	8/1	15

(Listed race prior to 2016/17 season)

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 7TH**

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 13th

### THE SKY BET SUPREME NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,187 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 7th and pay £6,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 13lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Labaik (FR)	6-11-7	Jack Kennedy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	25/1	14
2015/2016	Altior (IRE)	6-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	4/1	14
2014/2015	Douvan (FR)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/1	12
2013/2014	Vautour (FR)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/2	18

### TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 13th

### THE ULTIMA HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £105,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£59,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,438, the third £11,235, the fourth £5,596,  
the fifth £2,814 and the sixth £1,407

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 1f)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £390

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights published on ..... March 1st  
Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb  
(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)	8-11-12	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/1	23
2015/2016	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)	7-11-7	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	11/1	23
2014/2015	The Druids Nephew (IRE)	8-11-3	Barry Geraghty	Neil Mulholland	8/1	24
2013/2014	Holywell (IRE)	7-11-6	Richie McLernon	Jonjo O'Neill	10/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

# CHELTENHAM

Tuesday, March 13th

## THE CLOSE BROTHERS NOVICES' HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£39,865 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,959, the third £7,490, the fourth £3,731, the fifth £1,876 and the sixth £938

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, Rated 0-145**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 78yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £120 stake

Confirm by noon, March 7th and pay £230

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 11th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Tully East (IRE)	7-11-8	Denis O'Regan	Alan Fleming (Ireland)	8/1	20
2015/2016	Ballyalton (IRE)	9-11-10	Brian Hughes	Ian Williams	12/1	20
2014/2015	Irish Cavalier (IRE)	6-11-7	P. Townend	Rebecca Curtis	11/1	20
2013/2014	Present View	6-11-7	Brendan Powell	Jamie Snowden	8/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 9th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH

# CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 14th

## THE BETWAY QUEEN MOTHER CHAMPION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £350,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£199,325 to the winning horse

The second to receive £74,795, the third £37,450, the fourth £18,655, the fifth £9,380 and the sixth £4,690

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 199yds)**

Enter by noon, January 9th and pay £435 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £870

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £435

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £17,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 11st 10lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Special Tiara	10-11-10	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	11/1	10
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	10-11-10	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	5/1	10
2014/2015	Dodging Bullets	7-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/2	9
2013/2014	Sire de Grugy (FR)	8-11-10	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	11/4	11

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 23rd**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

Wednesday, March 14th

### **THE RSA NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)**

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £175,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£99,662 to the winning horse

The second to receive £37,397, the third £18,725, the fourth £9,327,  
the fifth £4,690 and the sixth £2,345

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 80yds)**

Enter by noon, January 23rd and pay £215 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £430

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £215

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £8,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 2lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb  
Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	7/2	12
2015/2016	Blaktion	7-11-4	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	8/1	8
2014/2015	Don Poli (IRE)	6-11-4	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	13/8	8
2013/2014	O'Faolain Boy (IRE)	7-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Rebecca Curtis	12/1	15

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 8TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

Wednesday, March 14th

### **THE NEPTUNE INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE**

**(CLASS 1) (Grade 1)**

**(Registered as The BARING BINGHAM)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,187 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 26yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 8th and pay £6,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Willoughby Court (IRE)	6-11-7	David Bass	Ben Pauling	14/1	15
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	11
2014/2015	Windsor Park (IRE)	6-11-7	Davy Russell	D. K. Weld (Ireland)	9/2	10
2013/2014	Faugheen (IRE)	6-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/4	15



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 14th

### THE CORAL CUP HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £95,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£54,102 to the winning horse

The second to receive £20,301, the third £10,165, the fourth £5,063,  
the fifth £2,546 and the sixth £1,273

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 26yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £115 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £360

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Supasundae	7-11-4	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	16/1	25
2015/2016	Diamond King (IRE)	8-11-3	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	12/1	26
2014/2015	Aux Ptits Soins (FR)	5-10-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	25
2013/2014	Whisper (FR)	6-11-6	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	14/1	28

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 14th

### THE FRED WINTER JUVENILE HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,560 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,096, the third £8,560, the fourth £4,264,  
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

**for juvenile four yrs old, only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £290

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Flying Tiger (IRE)	4-11-5	Richard Johnson	Nick Williams	33/1	22
2015/2016	Diego du Charmil (FR)	4-11-1	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/2	22
2014/2015	Qualando (FR)	4-11-0	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	25/1	22
2013/2014	Hawk High (IRE)	4-11-1	Brian Hughes	Tim Easterby	33/1	24

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 27th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, March 14th

### THE WEATHERBYS CHAMPION BUMPER (A STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £75,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£42,712 to the winning horse

The second to receive £16,027, the third £8,025, the fourth £3,997,  
the fifth £2,010 and the sixth £1,005

**for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses are not to have run in more than four races and, before February 27th, 2018, must have been placed first, second, third or fourth in a race**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 87yds)**

Enter by noon, February 27th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, March 8th and pay £265

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Fayonagh (IRE)	6-10-12	Mr J. J. Codd	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/1	22
2015/2016	Ballyandy	5-11-5	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	5/1	23
2014/2015	Moon Racer (IRE)	6-11-5	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	9/2	23
2013/2014	Silver Concorde	6-11-5	Robbie McNamara	D. K. Weld (Ireland)	16/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 9th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE RYANAIR STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1) (Registered as The Festival Trophy)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £300,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£170,850 to the winning horse

The second to receive £64,110, the third £32,100, the fourth £15,990,  
the fifth £8,040 and the sixth £4,020

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, January 9th and pay £375 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £750

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £375

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £15,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 9lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 10lb

Mares allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Un de Sceaux (FR)	9-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	7/4	8
2015/2016	Vautour (FR)	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	Evns	15
2014/2015	Uxizandre (FR)	7-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Alan King	16/1	14
2013/2014	Dynaste (FR)	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	3/1	11

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 16th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH**

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE SUN BETS STAYERS' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £300,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£170,850 to the winning horse

The second to receive £64,110, the third £32,100, the fourth £15,990, the fifth £8,040 and the sixth £4,020  
**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**  
**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 16th and pay £375 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £750

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £375

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £15,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 10lb  
Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Nichols Canyon	7-11-10	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	10/1	12
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-10	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	Evens	12
2014/2015	Cole Harden (IRE)	6-11-10	Gavin Sheehan	Warren Greatrex	14/1	16
2013/2014	More of That (IRE)	6-11-10	Barry Geraghty	Jonjo O'Neill	15/2	10

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 23rd**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 9TH**

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE JLT NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)

(Registered as THE GOLDEN MILLER)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£85,425 to the winning horse

The second to receive £32,055, the third £16,050, the fourth £7,995, the fifth £4,020 and the sixth £2,010  
**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 198yds)**

Enter by noon, January 23rd and pay £185 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £370

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £185

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 9th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 3lb; 6-y-o and up..... 11st 4lb  
Mares allowed..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Yorkhill (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/4	8
2015/2016	Black Hercules (IRE)	7-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/1	9
2014/2015	Vautour (FR)	6-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	6/4	8
2013/2014	Taquin du Seuil (FR)	7-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	7/1	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE BROWN ADVISORY & MERRIBELLE STABLE PLATE HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £105,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£59,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,438, the third £11,235, the fourth £5,596, the fifth £2,814 and the sixth £1,407

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £390

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Road To Respect (IRE)	6-10-13	B. J. Cooper	Noel Meade (Ireland)	14/1	24
2015/2016	Empire of Dirt (IRE)	9-10-11	B. J. Cooper	Colm A. Murphy (Ireland)	16/1	22
2014/2015	Darna	9-10-11	David Bass	Kim Bailey	33/1	23
2013/2014	Ballynagour (IRE)	8-10-9	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	12/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE PERTEMPS NETWORK FINAL HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £95,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£54,102 to the winning horse

The second to receive £20,301, the third £10,165, the fourth £5,063, the fifth £2,546 and the sixth £1,273

**for five yrs old and upwards, which have been placed in the first six on at least one occasion in a Pertemps Hurdle Race (Series Qualifier) since the start of the current season**

**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £115 stake

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £360

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Presenting Percy	6-11-11	Davy Russell	Patrick G. Kelly (Ireland)	11/1	24
2015/2016	Mall Dini (IRE)	6-10-11	Davy Russell	Patrick G. Kelly (Ireland)	14/1	24
2014/2015	Call The Cops (IRE)	6-10-12	Andrew Tinkler	Nicky Henderson	9/1	23
2013/2014	Fingal Bay (IRE)	8-11-12	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/2	23

(Listed race prior to 2017/18 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 27th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, March 15th

### THE TRULL HOUSE STUD MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 2) (Registered as THE DAWN RUN)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £80,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£45,560 to the winning horse

The second to receive £17,096, the third £8,560, the fourth £4,264,  
the fifth £2,144 and the sixth £1,072

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, February 27th and pay £110 stake

Confirm by noon, March 9th and pay £290

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 2lb

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Let's Dance (FR)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	11/8	16
2015/2016	Limini (IRE)	5-11-7	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	8/11	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 9th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 10TH

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 16th

### THE TIMICO CHELTENHAM GOLD CUP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £575,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£327,462 to the winning horse

The second to receive £122,877, the third £61,525, the fourth £30,647,  
the fifth £15,410 and the sixth £7,705

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS (3m 2f 70yds)**

Enter by noon, January 9th and pay £715 stake

Scratch by noon, February 13th or pay £1,430

Confirm by noon, March 10th and pay £715

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 10th and pay £27,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights: 5-y-o.....11st 9lb; 6-y-o and up ..... 11st 10lb

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Sizing John	7-11-10	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	7/1	13
2015/2016	Don Cossack (GER)	9-11-10	B. J. Cooper	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	9/4	9
2014/2015	Coneygree	8-11-10	Nico de Boynville	Mark Bradstock	7/1	16
2013/2014	Lord Windermere (IRE)	8-11-10	Davy Russell	J. Culloty (Ireland)	20/1	13

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 10TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Friday, March 16th**

### **THE ALBERT BARTLETT NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Grade 1)** **(Registered as THE SPA NOVICES' HURDLE RACE)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,187 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**  
**about THREE MILES (2m 7f 213yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 10th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 10th and pay £6,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 5lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Penhill	6-11-5	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	16/1	15
2015/2016	Unwhatimeanharry	8-11-5	Noel Fehily	Harry Fry	11/1	19
2014/2015	Martello Tower (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. Heskin	Ms Margaret Mullins (Ireland)	14/1	19
2013/2014	Very Wood (FR)	5-11-7	Paul Carberry	Noel Meade (Ireland)	33/1	18

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON MARCH 10TH**

## **CHELTENHAM**

**Friday, March 16th**

### **THE JCB TRIUMPH HURDLE RACE (Class 1) (Grade 1)**

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)  
£71,187 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for juvenile four yrs old, only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £155 stake

Scratch by noon, February 20th or pay £310

Confirm by noon, March 10th and pay £155

Supplementary Entry by noon, March 10th and pay £6,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-0	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/2	15
2015/2016	Ivanovich Gorbатов (IRE)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Aidan O'Brien (Ireland)	9/2	15
2014/2015	Peace And Co (FR)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	2/1	16
2013/2014	Tiger Roll (IRE)	4-11-0	Davy Russell	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	10/1	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 16th

### THE JOHNNY HENDERSON GRAND ANNUAL CHALLENGE CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £105,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£59,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,438, the third £11,235, the fourth £5,596,  
the fifth £2,814 and the sixth £1,407

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 62yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £135 stake

Confirm by noon, March 10th and pay £390

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Rock The World (IRE)	9-11-5	Robbie Power	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	10/1	24
2015/2016	Solar Impulse (FR)	6-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	28/1	24
2014/2015	Next Sensation (IRE)	8-11-2	Tom Scudamore	Michael Scudamore	16/1	20
2013/2014	Savello (IRE)	8-11-5	Davy Russell	A. J. Martin (Ireland)	16/1	23

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 20th

## CHELTENHAM

Friday, March 16th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH COUNTY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £95,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£54,102 to the winning horse

The second to receive £20,301, the third £10,165, the fourth £5,063,  
the fifth £2,546 and the sixth £1,273

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 179yds)**

Enter by noon, February 20th and pay £115 stake

Confirm by noon, March 10th and pay £360

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 14th

Weights published on ..... March 1st

Penalties, after February 25th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Arctic Fire (GER)	8-11-12	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	20/1	25
2015/2016	Superb Story (IRE)	5-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	26
2014/2015	Wicklow Brave	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	25/1	24
2013/2014	Lac Fontana (FR)	5-10-11	Daryl Jacob	Paul Nicholls	11/1	28

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON FEBRUARY 27th

## UTTOXETER

Saturday, March 17th

### THE BETFRED MIDLANDS GRAND NATIONAL (AN OPEN HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE) (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6  
(Includes an eighth prize)

£70,337 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,500, the third £13,262, the fourth £6,625,  
the fifth £3,325, the sixth £1,662, the seventh £825  
and the eighth £425

for five yrs old and upwards

FOUR MILES ABOUT TWO FURLONGS (4m 2f 8yds)

Enter by noon, February 27th and pay £125 stake

Confirm by noon, March 12th and pay £500

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 15th

Weights published on ..... March 8th  
Penalties, after March 4th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase..... 6lb  
(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Chase The Spud	9-10-12	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	11/1	20
2015/2016	Firebird Flyer (IRE)	9-11-5	Adam Wedge	Evan Williams	16/1	18
2014/2015	Goonyella (IRE)	8-10-12	J. J. Burke	J. T. R. Dreaper (Ireland)	6/1	16
2013/2014	Goulanes (IRE)	8-10-3	Richard Johnson	David Pipe	13/2	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 19th

## NEWBURY

Saturday, March 24th

### THE EBF & TBA MARES' "NATIONAL HUNT" NOVICES' HURDLE FINALE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible, and which have not  
run in a Flat race

TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 118yds)

Enter by noon, March 19th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. March 23rd

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb  
(No penalties after the publication of the weights)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Snow Leopardess	5-11-1	Aidan Coleman	Charlie Longsdon	7/1	16
2015/2016	Briery Queen	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Noel Williams	11/4	13
2014/2015	Kalane (IRE)	6-10-13	Noel Fehily	Charlie Longsdon	10/1	17
2013/2014	Run Ructions Run (IRE)	5-10-7	Dougie Costello	Tim Easterby	11/2	13

(Listed race prior to 2016/17 season)



**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 9TH**

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE BETWAY AINTREE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£112,260 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,220, the third £21,100, the fourth £10,540,  
the fifth £5,300, the sixth £2,640, the seventh £1,360,  
the eighth £720, the ninth £400 and the tenth £200

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay £1,000 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 9th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 10th

Weights: 4-y-o.....11st; 5-y-o and up..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Buveur d'Air (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/9	6
2015/2016	Annie Power (IRE)	8-11-0	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	4/9	6
2014/2015	Jezki (IRE)	7-11-7	A. P. McCoy	Mrs J. Harrington (Ireland)	3/1	6
2013/2014	The New One (IRE)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	4/9	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th**

**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 9TH**

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE BETWAY BOWL STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£84,195 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,665, the third £15,825, the fourth £7,905,  
the fifth £3,975, the sixth £1,980, the seventh £1,020,  
the eighth £540, the ninth £300 and the tenth £150

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay £750 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 9th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 10th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Tea For Two	8-11-7	Lizzie Kelly	Nick Williams	10/1	7
2015/2016	Cue Card	10-11-7	Paddy Brennan	Colin Tizzard	6/5	9
2014/2015	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	9-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	7/4	7
2013/2014	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	8-11-7	Noel Fehily	Paul Nicholls	9/4	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE MANIFESTO NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Flying Angel (IRE)	6-11-4	Noel Fehily	Nigel Twiston-Davies	5/1	6
2015/2016	Arzal (FR)	6-11-4	Gavin Sheehan	Harry Whittington	4/1	8
2014/2015	Clarcam (FR)	5-11-4	R. Walsh	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	5/1	6
2013/2014	Uxizandre (FR)	6-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Alan King	11/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE DOOM BAR ANNIVERSARY 4-Y-O JUVENILE HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for juvenile four yrs old, only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Weights: 11st each

Fillies allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Defi du Seuil (FR)	4-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Philip Hobbs	4/11	8
2015/2016	Apple's Jade (FR)	4-10-7	B. J. Cooper	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	9
2014/2015	All Yours (FR)	4-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	16/1	10
2013/2014	Guitar Pete (IRE)	4-11-0	Paul Carberry	D. T. Hughes (Ireland)	13/2	15

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE BETWAY RED RUM HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £90,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£50,643 to the winning horse

The second to receive £19,080, the third £9,549, the fourth £4,770,  
the fifth £2,394, the sixth £1,197, the seventh £594  
and the eighth £306

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay

£450 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£90 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£360 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Penalties, after March 31st, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Double W's (IRE)	7-11-1	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	8/1	14
2015/2016	Katachenko (IRE)	7-10-10	Wayne Hutchinson	Donald McCain	9/1	12
2014/2015	Surf And Turf (IRE)	9-10-5	Brian Hughes	Kevin Frost	33/1	17
2013/2014	Parsnip Pete	8-10-10	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	16/1	16

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 6th

## AINTREE

Thursday, April 12th

### THE GOFFS NICKEL COIN MARES' STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE

(CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£25,321 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,540, the third £4,774, the fourth £2,385,  
the fifth £1,197, the sixth £598, the seventh £297  
and the eighth £153

**for four, five and six yrs old fillies and mares only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing, except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses are not to have run in more than four races, or five races if the fifth run was in the Mares' Listed National Hunt Flat Race held at Sandown Park on March 10th, 2018**

**TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)**

Enter by noon, April 6th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 4lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Dame Rose (FR)	4-10-8	Alain Cawley	Richard Hobson	14/1	18
2015/2016	Kayf Grace	6-11-0	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	14/1	17
2014/2015	Hollies Pearl	5-10-11	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	8/1	19
2013/2014	Avispa	5-11-0	Robert Thornton	Alan King	25/1	20

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON MARCH 20th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH TOPHAM HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £120,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)

£67,356 to the winning horse

The second to receive £25,332, the third £12,660, the fourth £6,324,  
the fifth £3,180, the sixth £1,584, the seventh £816,  
the eighth £432, the ninth £240 and the tenth £120

**for five yrs old and upwards, which have Started in a Steeple Chase during the current season**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 5f 19yds)**

Enter by noon, March 20th and pay £180 stake

Confirm by noon, April 7th and pay £420

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights published on ..... March 29th

Penalties, after March 25th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Ultragold (FR)	9-10-5	Harry Cobden	Colin Tizzard	50/1	29
2015/2016	Eastlake (IRE)	10-10-11	Barry Geraghty	Jonjo O'Neill	22/1	29
2014/2015	Rajdhani Express	8-11-8	Mr S. Waley-Cohen	Nicky Henderson	10/1	30
2013/2014	Ma Filleule (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	9/1	30

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 10TH

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE JLT MELLING STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £200,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)

£112,260 to the winning horse

The second to receive £42,220, the third £21,100, the fourth £10,540,  
the fifth £5,300, the sixth £2,640, the seventh £1,360,  
the eighth £720, the ninth £400 and the tenth £200

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 3f 200yds)**

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay £1,000 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 10th and pay £10,000 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 11th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Fox Norton (FR)	7-11-7	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	4/1	9
2015/2016	God's Own (IRE)	8-11-10	Paddy Brennan	Tom George	10/1	6
2014/2015	Don Cossack (GER)	8-11-10	A. P. McCoy	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	3/1	10
2013/2014	Boston Bob (IRE)	9-11-10	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/1	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE BETWAY MILDWAY NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

(Includes a tenth prize)

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Might Bite (IRE)	8-11-4	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	8/13	5
2015/2016	Native River (IRE)	6-11-4	Richard Johnson	Colin Tizzard	11/2	8
2014/2015	Saphir du Rheu (FR)	6-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	13/8	9
2013/2014	Holywell (IRE)	7-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Jonjo O'Neill	7/2	6

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE DOOM BAR SEFTON NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

(Includes a tenth prize)

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

for novice four yrs old and upwards

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 10lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	The Worlds End (IRE)	6-11-4	A. P. Heskin	Tom George	3/1	11
2015/2016	Ballyoptic (IRE)	6-11-4	Ryan Hatch	Nigel Twiston-Davies	9/1	15
2014/2015	Thistlecrack	7-11-4	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	25/1	16
2013/2014	Beat That (IRE)	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	6/1	18

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE CRABBIE'S TOP NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

(Includes a tenth prize)

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,

the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,

the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (2m 103yds)**

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Pingshou (IRE)	7-11-4	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	16/1	9
2015/2016	Buveur d'Air (FR)	5-11-4	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	11/4	11
2014/2015	Cyrus Darius	6-11-4	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	8/1	11
2013/2014	Josses Hill (IRE)	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	6/4	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S CHARITY HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,

the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462

and the eighth £238

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Penalties, after March 31st, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Rather Be (IRE)	6-11-2	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	10/1	22
2015/2016	Party Rock (IRE)	9-10-8	Sean Quinlan	Jennie Candlish	33/1	22
2014/2015	Theinval (FR)	5-11-4	Jeremiah McGrath	Nicky Henderson	7/1	21
2013/2014	Clondaw Kaempfer (IRE)	6-11-4	Wayne Hutchinson	Donald McCain	10/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 7th

## AINTREE

Friday, April 13th

### THE WEATHERBYS PRIVATE BANK STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE

(CLASS 1) (Grade 2)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£25,321 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,540, the third £4,774, the fourth £2,385,  
the fifth £1,197, the sixth £598, the seventh £297

and the eighth £153

for four, five and six yrs old only, which have not run under any recognised Rules of Racing,  
except National Hunt Flat races, Irish National Hunt Flat races or French AQPS Flat races. Horses  
are not to have run in more than four races, or five races if the fifth run was in the Weatherbys

Champion Bumper at the 2018 Cheltenham Festival

TWO MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (2m 209yds)

Enter by noon, April 7th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 12lb; 5-y-o and 6-y-o..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed..... 7lb

Penalties, a winner of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race..... 4lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Lalor (GER)	5-11-4	Richard Johnson	Richard Woollacott	33/1	19
2015/2016	Bacardys (FR)	5-11-4	Mr P. W. Mullins	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	15/2	17
2014/2015	Barthers Hill (IRE)	5-11-4	David Bass	Ben Pauling	11/2	19
2013/2014	Ballybolley (IRE)	5-11-4	Sam Twiston-Davies	Nigel Twiston-Davies	14/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON JANUARY 30th

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE RANDOX HEALTH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

TOTAL PRIZE FUND £1,000,000

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7

for seven yrs old and upwards, which, during the current season before March 20th have started in a Steeple Chase and which, at any time before March 20th have been placed first, second, third or fourth in a Steeple Chase with an official distance description of 'two miles seven and a half furlongs' or more. Horses that are rated below 125 by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including February 11th will not be eligible.

11th. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain or Ireland at closing may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible for a weight providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including February 11th would merit a minimum rating of 125. To qualify, horses must have run at least three times in Steeple Chases run under the Rules of Racing of the same Recognised Racing Authority up to and including February 11th. At the

Handicapper's discretion, such horses may be allotted a rating.

FOUR MILES ABOUT TWO AND A HALF FURLONGS (4m 2f 74yds)

Enter by noon, January 30th and pay £1,100 stake

Scratch by noon, February 27th or pay £1,100

Scratch by noon, March 20th or pay £1,100

Confirm by noon, April 9th and pay £1,700

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights published on..... February 15th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight..... 11st 10lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	One For Arthur (IRE)	8-10-11	Derek Fox	Lucinda Russell	14/1	40
2015/2016	Rule The World	9-10-7	David Mullins	M. F. Morris (Ireland)	33/1	39
2014/2015	Many Clouds (IRE)	8-11-9	Leighton Aspell	Oliver Sherwood	25/1	39
2013/2014	Pineau de Re (FR)	11-10-6	Leighton Aspell	Dr Richard Newland	25/1	40

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th**  
**WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRIES ON APRIL 11TH**

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE RYANAIR LIVERPOOL STAYERS HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£84,195 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,665, the third £15,825, the fourth £7,905,  
the fifth £3,975, the sixth £1,980, the seventh £1,020,  
the eighth £540, the ninth £300 and the tenth £150

**for four yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, April 9th and pay £750 stake

Supplementary Entry by noon, April 11th and pay £7,500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 12th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 13lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 7lb  
Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Yanworth	7-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Alan King	9/4	11
2015/2016	Thistlecrack	8-11-7	Tom Scudamore	Colin Tizzard	2/7	6
2014/2015	Whisper (FR)	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	5/1	9
2013/2014	Whisper (FR)	6-11-7	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	4/1	7

**TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th**

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE DOOM BAR MAGHULL NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)  
£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 120 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 120. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, April 9th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 13th

Weights: 11st 4lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	San Benedeto (FR)	6-11-4	Nick Scholfield	Paul Nicholls	4/1	5
2015/2016	Douvan (FR)	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	2/13	5
2014/2015	Sizing Granite (IRE)	7-11-4	J. J. Burke	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	9/2	6
2013/2014	Balder Succes (FR)	6-11-4	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	7/2	7



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE BETWAY MERSEY NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £100,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.7 (Includes a tenth prize)

£56,130 to the winning horse

The second to receive £21,110, the third £10,550, the fourth £5,270,  
the fifth £2,650, the sixth £1,320, the seventh £680,  
the eighth £360, the ninth £200 and the tenth £100

**for novice four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR FURLONGS (2m 4f)**

Enter by noon, April 9th and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 13th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 11lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st 4lb

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Finian's Oscar (IRE)	5-11-4	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	3/1	13
2015/2016	Yorkhill (IRE)	6-11-4	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	30/100	6
2014/2015	Nichols Canyon	5-11-4	R. Walsh	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	3/1	12
2013/2014	Lac Fontana (FR)	5-11-4	A. P. McCoy	Paul Nicholls	9/2	12

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE BETWAY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,  
the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462  
and the eighth £238

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT ONE FURLONG (3m 210yds)**

Enter by noon, April 9th and pay £70 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 13th

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Sizing Codelco (IRE)	8-11-3	Robbie Power	Colin Tizzard	10/1	16
2015/2016	Maggio (FR)	11-10-9	James Reveley	Patrick Griffin (Ireland)	50/1	14
2014/2015	Duke of Lucca (IRE)	10-10-4	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/2	10
2013/2014	Duke of Lucca (IRE)	9-10-7	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	12/1	17

(Listed race prior to 2017/18 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 9th

## AINTREE

Saturday, April 14th

### THE GASKELLS HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £70,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6

(Includes an eighth prize)

£39,389 to the winning horse

The second to receive £14,840, the third £7,427, the fourth £3,710,  
the fifth £1,862, the sixth £931, the seventh £462 and the eighth £238

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT HALF A FURLONG (3m 149yds)**

Enter by noon, April 9th and pay

£350 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£70 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£280 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 13th

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 4lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Fountains Windfall	7-10-12	David Noonan	Anthony Honeyball	11/1	22
2015/2016	Ubak (FR)	8-11-0	Joshua Moore	Gary Moore	16/1	19
2014/2015	Taglietelle	6-11-6	Paul Carberry	Gordon Elliott (Ireland)	7/1	21
2013/2014	Doctor Harper (IRE)	6-11-3	Tom Scudamore	David Pipe	8/1	22

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 12th

## CHELTENHAM

Wednesday, April 18th

### THE MATT HAMPSON FOUNDATION & NSIF SILVER TROPHY STEEPLE CHASE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 12th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 135 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 134 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 17th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a Horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Henryville	9-10-6	Niall Madden	Harry Fry	7/1	10
2015/2016	Voix d'Eau (FR)	6-9-13	Mr M. Legg	Harry Fry	9/2	8
2014/2015	Anay Turge (FR)	10-10-4	Tom Scudamore	Nigel Hawke	12/1	11
2013/2014	Buywise (IRE)	7-10-12	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	5/2	10

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 19th

### THE EBF/THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MARES' NOVICES' HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£22,508 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,480, the third £4,244, the fourth £2,120,  
the fifth £1,064, the sixth £532, the seventh £264  
and the eighth £136

**for novice five yrs old and upwards mares only, which are E.B.F. eligible**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (2m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 13th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 115 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 114 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 18th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Plaisir d'Amour (FR)	5-10-10	Aidan Coleman	Venetia Williams	6/1	5
2015/2016	Indian Stream	7-11-0	Noel Fehily	Neil Mulholland	8/1	11
2014/2015	Pumped Up Kicks (IRE)	8-10-13	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/1	8
2013/2014	Me And Ben (IRE)	7-9-9	Conor Shoemark	Fergal O'Brien	9/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 19th

### THE CATESBY PROPERTY GROUP PLC MARES' HANDICAP HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £22,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£12,529 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,701, the third £2,354, the fourth £1,172,  
the fifth £589 and the sixth £294

**for four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, April 13th and pay

£110 stake if the horse is rated 129 or higher, or

£22 stake if the horse is rated 128 or lower with

£88 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 18th

Lowest weight.....10st; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 6lb

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	HORSE NAME	AGE/WEIGHT	JOCKEY	TRAINER	SP	RNRS
2016/2017	Midnight Tour	7-11-0	Davy Russell	Alan King	9/4	12
2015/2016	Briery Belle	7-11-7	Tom O'Brien	Henry Daly	8/1	13
2014/2015	The Govaness	6-10-9	Paddy Brennan	Fergal O'Brien	3/1	13
2013/2014	Polly Peachum (IRE)	6-11-4	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	9/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 13th

## CHELTENHAM

Thursday, April 19th

### THE THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MARES' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066, the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice four yrs old and upwards fillies and mares only**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 56yds)**

Enter by noon, April 13th and pay £100 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 18th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1

handicap hurdle race..... 3lb

Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Brillare Momento (IRE)	6-11-0	Aidan Coleman	Martin Keighley	9/1	7
2015/2016	Katie Too (IRE)	5-11-0	Wayne Hutchinson	Alan King	10/3	10
2014/2015	Stephanie Frances (IRE)	7-10-12	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	9/4	8
2013/2014	As I Am (IRE)	6-11-3	Conor Shoemark	Don Cantillon	7/2	9

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 14th

## AYR

Friday, April 20th

### THE HILLHOUSE QUARRY HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665, the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 14th and pay

£250 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£50 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£200 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 19th

Penalties, after April 7th, 2018, for each steeple chase won..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Two Taffs (IRE)	7-11-6	Davy Russell	Dan Skelton	3/1	8
2015/2016	Definitely Red (IRE)	7-11-1	Danny Cook	Brian Ellison	7/4	7
2014/2015	Presenting Junior (IRE)	8-10-6	Wilson Renwick	Martin Todhunter	7/1	13
2013/2014	Scotch Warrior	10-10-8	Wilson Renwick	R. Mike Smith	22/1	9

(Not a Listed race prior to 2014/15 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 3rd

## AYR

Saturday, April 21st

### THE CORAL SCOTTISH GRAND NATIONAL HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £215,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£122,442 to the winning horse

The second to receive £45,945, the third £23,005, the fourth £11,459,  
the fifth £5,762 and the sixth £2,881

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**about FOUR MILES (3m 7f 176yds)**

Enter by noon, April 3rd and pay £322 stake

Confirm by noon, April 16th and pay £753

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 19th

Weights published on ..... April 12th

Penalties, after April 8th, 2018, a winner of a steeple chase ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vicente (FR)	8-11-10	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	9/1	30
2015/2016	Vicente (FR)	7-11-3	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	14/1	28
2014/2015	Wayward Prince	11-10-1	Robert Dunne	Hilary Parrott	25/1	29
2013/2014	Al Co (FR)	9-10-0	Jamie Moore	Peter Bowen	40/1	29

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 3rd

## AYR

Saturday, April 21st

### THE QTS SCOTTISH CHAMPION HURDLE RACE (A LIMITED HANDICAP) (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £105,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£59,797 to the winning horse

The second to receive £22,438, the third £11,235, the fourth £5,596,  
the fifth £2,814 and the sixth £1,407

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**about TWO MILES (2m)**

Enter by noon, April 3rd and pay £175 stake

Confirm by noon, April 16th and pay £350

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 20th

Weights published on ..... April 12th

Lowest weight.....10st 4lb; Highest weight ..... 11st 10lb

Penalties, after April 8th, 2018, a winner of a hurdle race ..... 5lb

(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 10lb)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice or juvenile horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Hurdle Races in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Chesterfield (IRE)	7-10-5	Daniel Sansom	Seamus Mullins	12/1	16
2015/2016	Ch'tibello (FR)	5-11-1	Harry Skelton	Dan Skelton	8/1	13
2014/2015	Cheltenham (FR)	9-10-13	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	10/1	14
2013/2014	Cockney Sparrow	5-9-11	Dean Pratt	John Quinn	12/1	11

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 16th

## AYR

Saturday, April 21st

### THE JORDAN ELECTRICS LTD FUTURE CHAMPION NOVICES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £45,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.3

(Includes a fifth prize)

£25,978 to the winning horse

The second to receive £9,751, the third £4,882, the fourth £2,434  
and the fifth £1,219

for novice five yrs old and upwards

**TWO MILES ABOUT FOUR AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 4f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 16th and pay £225 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 20th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed .....	7lb
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap steeple chase.....	3lb
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age steeple chase.....	5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Cloudy Dream (IRE)	7-11-7	Brian Hughes	Malcolm Jefferson	11/4	5
2015/2016	Le Mercurey (FR)	6-11-7	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	11/2	5
2014/2015	Top Gamble (IRE)	7-11-4	Richard Johnson	Richard Lee	3/1	5
2013/2014	Eduard (IRE)	6-11-4	Brian Harding	Nicky Richards	7/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 16th

## AYR

Saturday, April 21st

### THE SCOTTY BRAND HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £40,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£22,780 to the winning horse

The second to receive £8,548, the third £4,280, the fourth £2,132,  
the fifth £1,072 and the sixth £536

for five yrs old and upwards

about **TWO MILES (1m 7f 112yds)**

Enter by noon, April 16th and pay

£200 stake if the horse is rated 130 or higher, or

£40 stake if the horse is rated 129 or lower with

£160 extra if the horse is declared to run

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 20th

Penalties, after April 14th, 2018, for each steeple chase won .....	5lb
(No penalty to increase a horse's weight above 11st 12lb)	

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Vaniteux (FR)	8-11-8	Noel Fehily	Nicky Henderson	3/1	10
2015/2016	De Faoithesdream (IRE)	10-10-3	Paul Moloney	Evan Williams	20/1	7
2014/2015	Duke of Navan (IRE)	7-11-3	Brian Harding	Nicky Richards	7/2	7
2013/2014	Le Bacardy (FR)	8-10-1	Trevor Whelan	Tony Carroll	7/1	7

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 19th

## PERTH HUNT

Wednesday, April 25th

### THE EBF STALLIONS GOLD CASTLE 'NATIONAL HUNT' NOVICES' HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £20,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£11,390 to the winning horse

The second to receive £4,274, the third £2,140, the fourth £1,066,  
the fifth £536 and the sixth £268

**for novice five yrs old and upwards, which are E.B.F. eligible, and which have not run in a Flat race  
about THREE MILES (2m 7f 207yds)**

Enter by noon, April 19th and pay £50 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 24th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb  
Penalties, a winner of a Class 2 weight-for-age or Class 1 handicap hurdle race ..... 3lb  
Of a Class 1 weight-for-age hurdle race ..... 5lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Gayebury	7-11-8	Tom O'Brien	Evan Williams	3/1	5
2015/2016	Up For Review (IRE)	7-11-6	P. Townend	W. P. Mullins (Ireland)	5/1	4
2014/2015	Onenightinvienna (IRE)	6-11-3	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	11/10	5
2013/2014	Sausalito Sunrise (IRE)	6-11-6	Tom O'Brien	Philip Hobbs	15/8	7

(Not a Listed race prior to 2016/17 season)

---

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 21st

## PERTH HUNT

Friday, April 27th

### THE T.B.A. FAIR MAID OF PERTH MARES' STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1) (Listed Race)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £35,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4  
(Includes a sixth prize)

£19,932 to the winning horse

The second to receive £7,479, the third £3,745, the fourth £1,865,  
the fifth £938 and the sixth £469

**for five yrs old and upwards mares only  
about THREE MILES (2m 7f 180yds)**

Enter by noon, April 21st and pay £75 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 26th

Weights: 11st each

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Grade 3 or  
Listed race ..... 4lb  
Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'

Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old only Steeple Chases in France)

(New race for 2017/18 season)

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 3rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 28th

### THE bet365 GOLD CUP HANDICAP STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 3)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £150,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.6 (Includes an eighth prize)

£84,405 to the winning horse

The second to receive £31,800, the third £15,915, the fourth £7,950,  
the fifth £3,990, the sixth £1,995, the seventh £990  
and the eighth £510

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**THREE MILES ABOUT FIVE FURLONGS (3m 4f 166yds)**

Enter by noon, April 3rd and pay £190 stake

Confirm by noon, April 23rd and pay £560

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 27th

Weights published on ..... April 12th

(No penalties after publication of the weights)

PLEASE NOTE: A novice horse shall only be qualified to run in this race if it has run a minimum of three times in Steeple Chases in Great Britain, Ireland or France in accordance with Rule (F)42.5.

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Henllan Harri (IRE)	9-10-0	Sean Bowen	Peter Bowen	40/1	13
2015/2016	The Young Master	7-10-12	Mr S. Waley-Cohen	Neil Mulholland	8/1	20
2014/2015	Just A Par (IRE)	8-10-0	Sean Bowen	Paul Nicholls	14/1	20
2013/2014	Hadrian's Approach (IRE)	7-11-0	Barry Geraghty	Nicky Henderson	10/1	19

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 23rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 28th

### THE bet365 CELEBRATION STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 1)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £125,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4 (Includes a sixth prize)

£71,187 to the winning horse

The second to receive £26,712, the third £13,375, the fourth £6,662,  
the fifth £3,350 and the sixth £1,675

**for five yrs old and upwards, which are allotted a rating of 130 or more by the BHA Head of Handicapping following a review of the horses entered and after taking account of races run up to and including the day prior to confirmation. Horses which are not qualified for a rating in Great Britain, Ireland or France may also be entered. Such horses may be eligible providing the Handicapper is satisfied that the horse's racecourse performances up to and including the day prior to confirmation would merit a minimum rating of 130. The decision of the BHA Head of Handicapping shall be final.**

**about TWO MILES (1m 7f 119yds)**

Enter by noon, April 23rd and pay £500 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 26th

Weights: 11st 7lb each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Altior (IRE)	7-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	30/100	4
2015/2016	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	10-11-7	Nico de Boinville	Nicky Henderson	11/10	6
2014/2015	Special Tiara	8-11-7	Noel Fehily	Henry de Bromhead (Ireland)	3/1	7
2013/2014	Sire de Grugy (FR)	8-11-7	Jamie Moore	Gary Moore	2/7	6



TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 23rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 28th

### THE bet365 OAKSEY STEEPLE CHASE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for five yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT SIX AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 6f 164yds)**

Enter by noon, April 23rd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 27th

Weights: 11st each

Mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' and Beginners'  
Steeple Chases in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Steeple Chases in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	Menorah (IRE)	12-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	9/4	6
2015/2016	Menorah (IRE)	11-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	5/1	7
2014/2015	Menorah (IRE)	10-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	11/4	9
2013/2014	Menorah (IRE)	9-11-10	Richard Johnson	Philip Hobbs	11/4	5

TO CLOSE BY NOON ON APRIL 23rd

## SANDOWN PARK

Saturday, April 28th

### THE bet365 SELECT HURDLE RACE (CLASS 1)

(Grade 2)

**TOTAL PRIZE FUND £50,000**

Distributed in accordance with Schedule (F)9.4.4

(Includes a sixth prize)

£28,475 to the winning horse

The second to receive £10,685, the third £5,350, the fourth £2,665,  
the fifth £1,340 and the sixth £670

**for four yrs old and upwards**

**TWO MILES ABOUT FIVE AND A HALF FURLONGS (2m 5f 110yds)**

Enter by noon, April 23rd and pay £150 stake

Declare by 10.00 a.m. April 27th

Weights: 4-y-o.....10st 8lb; 5-y-o and up ..... 11st

Fillies and mares allowed ..... 7lb

Penalties, after September 30th, 2016, a winner of a Listed or Grade 3 race ..... 4lb

Of a Grade 1 or Grade 2 race ..... 6lb

(Half penalties for wins achieved in Novices' or Juvenile  
Hurdle Races in Great Britain and Ireland, and three-year-old  
only Hurdle Races in France)

	<b>HORSE NAME</b>	<b>AGE/WEIGHT</b>	<b>JOCKEY</b>	<b>TRAINER</b>	<b>SP</b>	<b>RNRS</b>
2016/2017	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	7-11-0	Daryl Jacob	Nicky Henderson	7/2	8
2015/2016	Ptit Zig (FR)	7-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	7/4	6
2014/2015	Polly Peachum (IRE)	7-10-11	David Bass	Nicky Henderson	9/4	6
2013/2014	Southfield Theatre (IRE)	6-11-0	Sam Twiston-Davies	Paul Nicholls	15/8	5



# REVIEW OF 2016 - 2017 PATTERN AND LISTED RACES

RANKED IN THE ORDER OF THE 2014/15 - 2016/17 AVERAGE RATING

## Juvenile Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 - 2016/17			
					2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2016/17
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
17/03/17	Cheltenham	Triumph	1	140	154.00	151.25	152.25	152.50
06/04/17	Aintree	Anniversary	1	140	148.00	146.50	147.50	147.33
15/03/17	Cheltenham	Fred Winter H'cap	3	130	142.25	142.75	142.25	142.42
25/02/17	Kempton Park	Adonis	2	135	136.50	140.25	145.00	140.58
27/12/16	Chepstow	Finale	1	140	141.00	136.25	139.25	138.83
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Finesse	2	135	143.00	138.50	131.25	137.58
12/11/16	Cheltenham	Prestbury	2	135	138.00	136.75	134.50	136.42
04/02/17	Musselburgh	Scottish Triumph Trial	Listed	125	133.50	126.00	139.25	132.92
10/12/16	Doncaster	Summit	2	135	136.50	124.00	133.75	131.42
28/10/16	Wetherby	Wensleydale	Listed	125	119.25	128.50	140.25	129.33
03/12/16	Aintree	Betfred TV Fillies'	Listed	118	127.75	128.75	122.75	126.42

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 - 2016/17			
					2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2016/17
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/17	Cheltenham	Supreme	1	140	154.75	153.75	152.50	153.67
07/04/17	Aintree	Top	1	135	146.50	150.00	145.25	147.25
13/11/16	Cheltenham	Sharp	2	135	143.50	143.75	142.25	143.17
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Dawn Run	2	128	N/A	138.50	142.00	140.25
07/01/17	Sandown Park	Tolworth	1	140	132.50	147.50	139.50	139.83
16/12/16	Ascot	Kennel Gate	2	135	135.00	143.25	140.50	139.58
04/03/17	Kelso	Premier	2	135	141.25	139.50	136.00	138.92
21/01/17	Haydock Park	Rossington Main	2	135	134.25	140.00	139.25	137.83
25/02/17	Kempton Park	Dovecote	2	135	131.25	139.00	140.00	136.75
18/11/16	Haydock Park	Newton	Listed	125	133.75	134.50	136.25	134.83
16/10/16	Kempton Park	Pay & Watch	Listed	125	140.00	135.25	125.75	133.67
30/12/16	Taunton	Taunton Mares'	Listed	118	133.25	134.25	129.25	132.25
26/11/16	Newbury	Newbury TBA Mares'	Listed	118	131.50	128.00	136.75	132.08
12/02/17	Exeter	Exeter	Listed	125	140.00	118.00	124.25	127.42

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 2½ Miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 - 2016/17			
					2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2016/17
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/03/17	Cheltenham	Baring Bingham	1	140	151.00	150.00	149.25	150.08
08/04/17	Aintree	Mersey	1	140	147.50	147.00	147.50	147.33
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Classic	2	135	145.50	147.75	142.25	145.17
14/01/17	Warwick	Leamington	2	135	140.75	140.25	144.75	141.92
11/11/16	Cheltenham	Hyde	2	135	139.50	141.25	143.75	141.50
02/12/16	Sandown Park	Winter	2	135	142.75	136.75	142.25	140.58
01/01/17	Cheltenham	Neptune Investment Management	Listed	125	N/A	N/A	140.00	140.00
31/12/16	Newbury	Challow	1	140	146.25	130.50	143.00	139.92
09/02/17	Huntingdon	Sidney Banks Memorial	Listed	125	141.25	135.00	140.50	138.92
09/10/16	Chepstow	Persian War	2	135	140.75	134.25	141.00	138.67
11/03/17	Sandown Park	E.B.F. Final H'cap	3	130	133.50	136.75	136.50	135.58
20/04/17	Cheltenham	TBA Mares'	Listed	118	130.75	134.25	137.50	134.17
17/02/17	Sandown Park	Jane Seymour Mares'	2	128	131.25	134.25	133.50	133.00
17/12/16	Haydock Park	Abram Mares'	Listed	118	138.75	133.50	126.75	133.00
25/03/17	Newbury	Mares' E.B.F. Final H'cap	2	128	131.75	128.50	132.25	130.83

## Novices' Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 - 2016/17			
					2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2016/17
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
17/03/17	Cheltenham	Spa	1	140	149.50	147.75	149.75	149.00
07/04/17	Aintree	Sefton	1	140	147.00	145.00	149.00	147.00
10/12/16	Cheltenham	Bristol	2	135	149.50	138.25	146.00	144.58
28/01/17	Doncaster	River Don	2	135	143.00	142.25	141.00	142.08
26/04/17	Perth	Gold Castle	Listed	125	N/A	N/A	139.75	139.75
18/02/17	Haydock Park	Prestige	2	135	134.50	137.00	138.25	136.58
04/03/17	Doncaster	Doncaster Mares'	Listed	118	121.50	132.50	125.25	126.42

### Hurdle Races - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 ESR	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2014/15 - 2016/17 Ave Rating
14/03/17	Cheltenham	Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy	1	155	170.25	164.00	163.75	166.00
26/12/16	Kempton Park	Christmas	1	155	161.00	162.00	160.75	161.25
26/11/16	Newcastle	Fighting Fifth	1	155	155.25	157.50	157.50	156.75
10/12/16	Cheltenham	International	2	150	155.25	154.50	155.00	154.92
17/03/17	Cheltenham	County H'cap	3	145	149.25	152.00	155.75	152.33
13/11/16	Cheltenham	Greatwood H'cap	3	145	152.00	150.25	151.50	151.25
18/02/17	Wincanton	Kingwell	2	150	150.00	146.50	157.00	151.17
17/12/16	Ascot	Wessex Youth Trust	3	145	151.25	148.75	153.25	151.08
21/01/17	Haydock Park	Champion Hurdle Trial	2	150	148.50	148.00	154.50	150.33
22/04/17	Ayr	Scottish Champion	2	150	151.75	148.50	150.75	150.33
11/02/17	Newbury	Befair Hurdle	3	145	151.00	151.75	145.75	149.50
29/10/16	Ascot	William Hill H'cap	Listed	140	152.50	143.00	151.25	148.92
05/11/16	Wincanton	Elite H'cap	2	150	156.00	144.75	140.50	147.08
16/10/16	Kempton Park	Befair Exchange	Listed	140	150.25	140.50	144.25	145.00
26/11/16	Newbury	Gerry Feilden Intermediate H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	151.75	140.75	142.00	144.83
16/07/16	Market Rasen	Summer H'cap	Listed	140	145.75	147.25	140.50	144.50
04/02/17	Sandown Park	Contenders	Listed	140	141.75	145.25	146.00	144.33
07/05/16	Haydock Park	Swinton H'cap	3	145	139.75	144.50	148.50	144.25
03/12/16	Sandown Park	December H'cap (0-150)	Listed	140	139.00	146.50	144.50	143.33
11/03/17	Sandown Park	Imperial Cup H'cap	3	145	149.00	141.00	136.00	142.00
28/01/17	Doncaster	Doncaster Mares'	2	143	138.75	139.75	140.75	139.75
04/02/17	Musselburgh	Scottish County H'cap	Listed	140	138.50	142.25	138.25	139.67
24/09/16	Market Rasen	Prelude	Listed	140	136.50	141.00	131.75	136.42
29/10/16	Wetherby	Wetherby Mares'	Listed	133	132.75	132.50	134.75	133.33

### Hurdle Races - 2½ Miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 ESR	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2014/15 - 2016/17 Ave Rating
06/04/17	Aintree	Aintree	1	155	164.00	162.00	160.25	162.08
01/01/17	Cheltenham	Reiheel	2	150	152.00	158.00	158.50	156.17
15/03/17	Cheltenham	Coral Cup H'cap	3	145	155.75	154.25	155.75	155.25
29/04/17	Sandown Park	Select	2	150	151.75	153.75	157.25	154.25
19/11/16	Ascot	Ascot	2	150	150.50	152.75	157.00	153.42
14/03/17	Cheltenham	David Nicholson Mares'	1	148	152.75	147.25	152.50	150.83
26/02/17	Fontwell Park	National Spirit	2	150	144.25	152.00	153.50	149.92
08/10/16	Chepstow	Silver Trophy H'cap	3	145	146.25	149.25	151.50	149.00
14/01/17	Kempton Park	Lanzarote H'cap	Listed	140	146.25	143.25	150.25	146.58
21/01/17	Ascot	Holloway's H'cap	3	145	142.50	149.25	ABD	145.88
07/04/17	Aintree	Alder Hey H'cap	3	145	144.75	145.75	143.25	144.58
07/01/17	Sandown Park	Sandown 32Red Mares'	Listed	133	137.50	141.50	141.75	140.25
04/02/17	Sandown Park	Heroes H'cap	3	145	134.25	142.75	140.50	139.17
11/02/17	Warwick	Warwick Mares'	Listed	133	136.50	142.00	137.50	138.67
20/04/17	Cheltenham	Mares' H'cap	Listed	133	139.00	132.00	139.75	136.92

### Hurdle Races - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15 ESR	2015/16 ESR	2016/17 ESR	2014/15 - 2016/17 Ave Rating
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Stayers'	1	155	163.50	164.00	164.00	163.83
08/04/17	Aintree	Liverpool	1	155	162.25	161.25	160.00	161.17
17/12/16	Ascot	Long Walk	1	155	156.25	161.00	161.25	159.50
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Cleeve	2	150	161.25	157.25	159.75	159.42
25/11/16	Newbury	Long Distance	2	150	156.50	160.50	158.25	158.42
29/10/16	Wetherby	West Yorkshire	2	150	143.75	153.50	158.00	151.75
18/02/17	Haydock Park	Rendlesham	2	150	149.50	156.50	149.00	151.67
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Pertemps Final	Listed	140	152.00	151.00	149.75	150.92
08/04/17	Aintree	Silver Cross H'cap	3	145	151.00	153.00	147.00	150.33
21/01/17	Ascot	Warfield	2	143	142.50	147.25	ABD	144.88
19/11/16	Haydock Park	Fixed Brush H'cap	3	145	148.75	142.25	141.50	144.17
12/11/16	Cheltenham	Regulatory Finance Solutions	Listed	140	139.50	142.75	139.25	140.50
21/11/16	Kempton Park	OLBG Mares'	Listed	133	145.25	133.00	139.00	139.08

### National Hunt Flat Races

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/03/17	Cheltenham	Champion Bumper	1	130	132.00	132.25	131.50	131.92
07/04/17	Aintree	Champion	2	125	129.25	131.75	130.50	130.50
16/12/16	Ascot	Championship	Listed	115	124.50	124.25	126.50	125.08
13/11/16	Cheltenham	Open Bumper	Listed	115	124.00	125.75	123.50	124.42
11/02/17	Newbury	Befair Bumper	Listed	115	125.50	119.50	124.75	123.25
11/03/17	Sandown Park	E.B.F. Mares' Final	Listed	108	121.50	124.25	121.25	122.33
06/04/17	Aintree	Aintree Mares'	2	118	122.50	122.00	121.50	122.00
12/11/16	Cheltenham	Jockey Club Mares'	Listed	108	123.25	116.00	118.50	119.25
04/12/16	Huntingdon	Huntingdon Mares'	Listed	108	120.25	119.00	115.75	118.33
01/01/17	Cheltenham	E.B.F. Junior	Listed	115	111.75	111.25	122.00	115.00

### Novices' Steeple Chases - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
14/03/17	Cheltenham	Arkle	1	140	161.25	154.75	158.25	158.08
08/04/17	Aintree	Maghull	1	140	156.25	152.75	153.25	154.08
03/12/16	Sandown Park	Henry VIII	1	140	152.50	147.00	153.50	151.00
27/12/16	Kempton Park	Wayward Lad	2	135	154.00	154.25	137.75	148.67
28/01/17	Doncaster	Lightning	2	135	139.00	153.00	148.50	146.83
13/11/16	Cheltenham	November	2	135	147.50	145.00	143.75	145.42
11/02/17	Warwick	Kingmaker	2	135	148.75	137.25	148.75	144.92

### Novices' Steeple Chases - 2½ miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Golden Miller	1	140	160.00	154.50	158.00	157.50
06/04/17	Aintree	Manifesto	1	140	156.00	153.50	155.25	154.92
25/11/16	Newbury	Berkshire	2	135	155.75	148.50	148.25	150.83
22/04/17	Ayr	Future Champion	2	135	149.25	149.50	152.00	150.25
04/02/17	Sandown Park	Scilly Isles	1	140	151.25	147.50	149.75	149.50
16/12/16	Ascot	Noel	2	135	154.25	144.25	145.25	147.92
01/01/17	Cheltenham	Dipper	2	135	146.50	153.25	142.50	147.42
14/03/17	Cheltenham	Close Brothers	Listed	125	144.25	143.50	145.75	144.50
21/01/17	Haydock Park	Altcar	2	135	141.00	144.00	145.25	143.42
25/02/17	Kempton Park	Pendil	2	135	140.50	140.25	133.50	138.08
05/11/16	Wincanton	Rising Stars	2	135	134.25	137.50	135.50	135.75
20/04/17	Cheltenham	E.B.F. Mares' Final H'cap	Listed	118	125.75	130.75	137.00	131.17

### Novices' Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/03/17	Cheltenham	RSA	1	140	156.00	154.75	155.75	155.50
07/04/17	Aintree	Mildmay	1	140	153.75	154.00	152.50	153.42
26/12/16	Kempton Park	Kauto Star	1	140	158.25	148.25	152.75	153.08
14/03/17	Cheltenham	National Hunt Chase	Listed	125	145.25	151.50	150.00	148.92
18/02/17	Ascot	Reynoldstown	2	135	141.00	149.75	143.00	144.58
14/01/17	Warwick	Betfred Hampton	Listed	125	137.50	149.00	145.50	144.00
10/12/16	Doncaster	December	2	135	144.25	140.50	143.00	142.58
04/02/17	Wetherby	Towton	2	135	135.00	147.25	142.75	141.67
26/11/16	Newbury	Worcester	2	135	124.50	147.00	147.00	139.50

### Steeple Chases - 2 miles

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
15/03/17	Cheltenham	Queen Mother Champion	1	155	168.25	170.00	169.00	169.08
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Clarence House	1	155	166.75	166.00	163.50	165.42
29/04/17	Sandown Park	Celebration	1	155	165.25	168.25	162.50	165.33
03/12/16	Sandown Park	Tingle Creek	1	155	164.50	163.25	165.25	164.33
13/11/16	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	2	150	164.75	161.00	163.00	162.92
27/12/16	Kempton Park	Desert Orchid	2	150	163.25	165.00	158.50	162.25
01/11/16	Exeter	Haldon Gold Cup H'cap	2	150	161.75	157.75	153.25	157.58
11/02/17	Newbury	Game Spirit	2	150	158.75	148.00	162.75	156.50
17/03/17	Cheltenham	Grand Annual H'cap	3	145	151.00	149.50	154.00	151.50
06/04/17	Aintree	Red Rum H'cap	3	145	149.50	142.00	146.25	145.92
22/04/17	Ayr	Scotty Brand H'cap	Listed	140	142.75	141.50	150.25	144.83
29/10/16	Ascot	Byrne Group H'cap (0-150)	Listed	140	148.00	139.50	143.75	143.75

**Steeple Chases - 2½ miles**

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
07/04/17	Aintree	Melling	1	155	167.25	166.00	166.50	166.58
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	1	155	167.25	166.00	163.00	165.42
23/10/16	Aintree	Old Roan H'cap	2	150	163.25	159.00	161.50	161.25
19/11/16	Ascot	Amlin 1965	2	150	162.75	160.50	157.00	160.08
29/04/17	Sandown Park	Oaksey	2	150	161.75	160.00	157.00	159.58
04/12/16	Huntingdon	Peterborough	2	150	160.00	159.50	156.50	158.67
18/02/17	Ascot	Ascot	1	155	156.25	158.25	160.50	158.33
12/11/16	Cheltenham	Paddy Power Gold Cup H'cap 3	3	145	152.50	157.00	158.50	156.00
07/04/17	Aintree	Topham	3	145	153.00	154.75	155.50	154.42
01/01/17	Cheltenham	Betbright Handicap	3	145	150.25	155.00	157.50	154.25
16/03/17	Cheltenham	Brown Advisory & Merrielle						
		Stable Plate H'cap	3	145	152.50	151.75	156.25	153.50
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Freebets.com Chase	3	145	144.00	155.50	157.75	152.42
10/12/16	Cheltenham	December Gold Cup H'cap 3	3	145	146.75	156.25	153.75	152.25
19/04/17	Cheltenham	Silver Trophy H'cap	2	150	149.00	152.50	149.25	150.25
04/03/17	Newbury	Greatwood Gold Cup H'cap 3	3	145	148.25	147.00	146.00	147.08
16/07/16	Market Rasen	Summer Plate H'cap	Listed	140	142.00	142.50	153.00	145.83
14/01/17	Kempton Park	32Red Casino	Listed	140	141.50	143.00	151.25	145.25
28/10/16	Wetherby	bet365 H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	141.25	149.50	142.25	144.33
21/04/17	Ayr	Hill House Quarry Handicap	Listed	140	140.50	144.25	145.00	143.25
29/12/16	Doncaster	Betdaq Mares'	Listed	133	141.25	144.50	134.75	140.17
24/01/17	Leicester	Charnwood Forest	Listed	133	N/A	N/A	138.75	138.75
30/10/16	Carlisle	Colin Parker Intermediate	Listed	140	156.25	131.25	128.25	138.58
27/11/16	Carlisle	Houghton	Listed	133	N/A	134.75	ABD	134.75
05/03/17	Huntingdon	Lady Protectress Mares'	Listed	133	N/A	131.50	137.75	134.63

**Steeple Chases - 3 miles and above**

Date	Racecourse	Race	Grade	Parameter	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2014/15 -
					ESR	ESR	ESR	Ave Rating
17/03/17	Cheltenham	Cheltenham Gold Cup	1	155	170.00	172.75	167.25	170.00
26/12/16	Kempton Park	King George VI	1	155	167.50	174.50	164.75	168.92
06/04/17	Aintree	Betfred Bowl	1	155	166.50	167.75	164.25	166.17
19/11/16	Haydock Park	Lancashire	1	155	166.25	163.50	161.50	163.75
28/01/17	Cheltenham	Cotswold	2	150	161.00	165.50	164.75	163.75
29/10/16	Wetherby	Charlie Hall	2	150	164.25	165.75	160.50	163.50
26/11/16	Newbury	Hennessy Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	165.50	157.25	162.25	161.67
08/04/17	Aintree	Grand National H'cap	3	145	160.75	163.25	159.75	161.25
03/12/16	Aintree	Betfred Lotto Chase	Listed	140	159.50	160.50	160.50	160.17
25/02/17	Kempton Park	Betbright Chase H'cap 3	3	145	155.50	153.25	153.25	154.00
14/03/17	Cheltenham	Ultima H'cap	3	145	150.75	154.00	155.50	153.42
17/12/16	Ascot	Silver Cup H'cap	Listed	140	153.50	153.00	150.25	152.25
12/11/16	Cheltenham	Murphy Group H'cap 3	3	145	152.75	151.75	150.25	151.58
26/11/16	Newcastle	Rehearsal H'cap	Listed	140	145.25	153.75	155.75	151.58
29/10/16	Ascot	Sodexo House Gold Cup						
		H'cap	3	145	146.00	153.00	154.00	151.00
29/04/17	Sandown Park	bet365 Gold Cup H'cap	3	145	151.50	154.25	147.00	150.92
11/02/17	Newbury	Denman	2	150	160.50	148.50	143.50	150.83
21/01/17	Haydock Park	Peter Marsh	2	150	143.25	151.50	157.50	150.75
03/12/16	Aintree	Becher H'cap	3	145	147.00	149.00	154.75	150.25
04/03/17	Kelso	totepool.com Premier Chase	Listed	140	146.25	156.25	146.75	149.75
28/01/17	Doncaster	Skybet H'cap (0-155)	Listed	140	148.00	152.50	147.25	149.25
22/04/17	Ayr	Scottish Grand National H'cap 3	3	145	151.00	150.50	146.00	149.17
26/12/16	Wetherby	Rowland Meyrick H'cap	3	145	143.00	ABD	153.50	148.25
27/12/16	Chepstow	Welsh National	3	145	144.00	142.75	156.00	147.58
08/04/17	Aintree	Betfred H'cap	Listed	140	147.50	148.75	146.00	147.42
18/02/17	Haydock Park	Grand National Trial H'cap 3	3	145	144.25	145.50	152.00	147.25
09/12/16	Cheltenham	Ryman Stationery H'cap 3	3	145	139.75	148.50	152.50	146.92
26/06/16	Uttoxeter	Summer Cup H'cap	Listed	140	146.50	139.50	148.75	144.92
24/09/16	Market Rasen	Racing Fx H'cap	Listed	140	142.75	147.50	142.50	144.25
14/01/17	Warwick	Classic H'cap	3	145	140.00	146.50	144.75	143.75
05/11/16	Wincanton	Badger Ales Trophy H'cap						
		(0-150)	Listed	140	145.50	144.50	139.75	143.25
18/02/17	Ascot	Appletiser H'cap	Listed	140	142.25	143.00	144.50	143.25
18/03/17	Uttoxeter	Midlands Grand National	Listed	140	143.50	143.25	139.25	142.00
03/11/16	Market Rasen	Bud Booth	Listed	133	N/A	N/A	139.75	139.75
06/11/16	Sandown Park	Future Stars (Intermediate)	Listed	140	134.25	140.00	140.50	138.25

## ANGLO-IRISH JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS 2016-2017

This is the eighteenth full Anglo-Irish Jump Classification. It classifies the best steeplechasers and hurdlers that were trained in either Britain or Ireland during the 2016-2017 season, or in France if that performance was achieved in Britain or Ireland. It is not a handicap but a retrospective measurement of best sustainable performances during the recent season so there may be differences from current handicap marks.

The classifications are for all chasers and hurdlers down to a rating of 140. The steeplechasers are divided into distance categories of 2 miles to 2 miles 2.5 furlongs, 2 miles 3 furlongs to 2 miles 6.5 furlongs and 2 miles 7 furlongs plus. They are included in the list in which the handicappers believe they have put up their best performance.

The hurdle categories are similar except that they are divided into two distances of 2 miles to 2 miles 2.5 furlongs and 2 miles 3 furlongs plus.

There is a separate classification identifying Novices rated 140 and above. Juvenile Hurdlers are included in the Novice section.

Horses trained in Ireland have \* appended after their name. Horses trained in France but have a performance at 140+ in Great Britain or Ireland have \*\* appended after their name. Mares are in italics.

The ratings were agreed and compiled by;

Phillip Smith	Great Britain
Noel O'Brien	Ireland
David Dickinson	Great Britain
Martin Greenwood	Great Britain
Andrew Shaw	Ireland
Mark Olley	Great Britain
Chris Nash	Great Britain
Graeme Smith	Great Britain
Michael Harris	Great Britain

The Handicappers are grateful for the assistance provided by

Eric Castela	France-Galop
--------------	--------------

## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
174			Douvan (FR) *
173			
172			
171	Many Clouds (IRE)		
170	Thistlecrack (GB)		Altior (IRE)
169	Sizing John (GB) *	Fox Norton (FR)	
168	Our Duke (IRE) *	Cue Card (GB)	
		Un de Sceaux (FR) *	
167			Special Tiara (GB) *
166	Minella Rocco (IRE)	Djakadam (FR) *	God's Own (IRE)
	Native River (IRE)		
	Outlander (IRE) *		
165	Coneygree (GB)		Sire de Grugy (FR)
164	Empire of Dirt (IRE) *		
	Tea For Two (GB)		
163	Champagne West (IRE) *		
	Don Poli (IRE) *		
	Menorah (IRE)		
162	Might Bite (IRE)	Sub Lieutenant (IRE) *	Ar Mad (IRE)
	Saphir du Rheu (FR)		
161		Smad Place (FR)	
		Yorkhill (IRE) *	
160	Carlingford Lough (IRE) *	Taquin du Seuil (FR)	Great Field (FR) *
	Sizing Codelco (IRE)		Min (FR) *
	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)		Sir Valentino (FR)
159	Bristol de Mai (FR)	Alelchi Inois (FR) *	Uxizandre (FR)
	Definitely Red (IRE)	Top Gamble (IRE)	
	More of That (IRE)		
	The Last Samuri (IRE)		
	Valseur Lido (FR) *		
158	Coney Island (IRE) *	Ballycasey (IRE) *	Rock The World (IRE) *
		Village Vic (IRE)	Traffic Fluide (FR)
			Vaniteux (FR)
157	American (FR)	Flying Angel (IRE)	Simply Ned (IRE)
	Disko (FR) *	Road To Respect (IRE) *	
	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	Sizing Granite (IRE)	
	Tenor Nivernais (FR)	Top Notch (FR)	
	Whisper (FR)		
156	Irish Cavalier (IRE)	Aso (FR)	Garde La Victoire (FR)
	One For Arthur (IRE)	Shantou Flyer (IRE)	
	Otago Trail (IRE)		
155	Blaklion (GB)	Ballynagour (IRE)	Devils Bride (IRE) *
	Sadler's Risk (IRE) *	Clarcam (FR) *	Dodging Bullets (GB)
		Cloudy Dream (IRE)	San Benedeto (FR)
		Lord Scoundrel (IRE) *	
154	Carole's Destrier (GB)	Kylemore Lough (GB)	Charbel (IRE)
	Label des Obeaux (FR)	Royal Regatta (IRE)	Forest Bihan (FR)
	Noble Endeavor (IRE) *	Seeyouatmidnight (GB)	
	Perfect Candidate (IRE)	Vibrato Valtat (FR)	
	Theatre Guide (IRE)		
	Vieux Lion Rouge (FR)		
153	Cause of Causes (USA) *	Edwulf (GB) *	
		Josses Hill (IRE)	
		Sharp Rise (IRE)	
		Zabana (IRE) *	



## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
152	First Lieutenant (IRE) * Tiger Roll (IRE) *	Ball d'Arc (FR) * Black Hercules (IRE) * Frodon (FR) O O Seven (IRE) Road To Riches (IRE) * Royal Vacation (IRE) Three Musketeers (IRE)	Eastlake (IRE)
151	Acapella Bourgeois (FR) * Double Shuffle (IRE) Yala Enki (FR)	Bachasson (FR) * Buywise (IRE) Roi des Francs (FR) *	The Game Changer (IRE) *
150	Regal Encore (IRE) Vicente (FR) Viconte du Noyer (FR)	A Toi Phil (FR) * Art Mauresque (FR) Baily Cloud (IRE) * Politologue (FR) Third Intention (IRE) Waiting Patiently (IRE) Long House Hall (IRE) Monksland (IRE) * Two Taffs (IRE) Woodland Opera (IRE) *	Don't Touch It (IRE) *
149	Anibale Fly (FR) * Bishops Road (IRE) Double Ross (IRE) Drop Out Joe (GB) Just A Par (IRE) Le Mercurey (FR) Val de Ferbet (FR) * Wakanda (IRE)		Gilgamboa (IRE) * Identity Thief (IRE) * Just Cameron (GB)
148	A Genie In Abottle (IRE) * Belami des Pictons (FR) Childrens List (IRE) * Pendra (IRE) Pleasant Company (IRE) * Rocky Creek (IRE) Shuil Royale (IRE) Vezelay (FR) **	Baron Alco (FR) Bellshill (IRE) * Binge Drinker (IRE) Clan des Obeaux (FR) Cold March (FR) <i>Indian Stream (GB)</i> Kitten Rock (FR) * Shantou Village (IRE) Theinval (FR) Tully East (IRE) *	Alisier d'Irlande (FR) * Days Hotel (IRE) * Ordinary World (IRE) *
147	Calett Mad (FR) Gold Futures (IRE) Saint Are (FR) Three Faces West (IRE)	Alpha des Obeaux (FR) * Balko des Flos (FR) * Camping Ground (FR) Henryville (GB) Javert (IRE) Max Ward (IRE) Oldgrangewood (GB) Bleu Et Rouge (FR) * Ibis du Rheu (FR) Jett (IRE) * The Paparrazi Kid (IRE) *	American Tom (FR) * Arctic Skipper (IRE) * Buveur d'Air (FR) L'Ami Serge (IRE) Royal Caviar (IRE) * Tell Us More (IRE) *
146	Abolitionist (IRE) * <i>Baie des Iles (FR) *</i> Beware The Bear (IRE) <i>Desert Queen (GB)</i> Junction Fourteen (IRE) Onenightinvienna (IRE) Our Kaempfer (IRE) Singlefarmpayment (GB) Ucello Conti (FR) *		Dunraven Storm (IRE) Grey Gold (IRE) Le Prezien (FR) Quite By Chance (GB) Some Plan (IRE) *
145	Katkeau (FR) Minella Daddy (IRE) Missed Approach (IRE) Pobbles Bay (IRE) Sausalito Sunrise (IRE) Seldom Inn (GB) Thunder And Roses (IRE) * Whataknight (GB) Ziga Boy (FR)	Arbre de Vie (FR) * Bouvreuil (FR) Briar Hill (IRE) * Champagne Fever (IRE) * Fine Rightly (IRE) * Gala Ball (IRE) Gangster (FR) * Germany Calling (IRE) Haymount (IRE) * Stellar Notion (IRE) *	Diamond King (IRE) * Gardefort (FR) Gino Trail (IRE) Hurricane Ben (IRE) * <i>Tocaroro (IRE) *</i>

## STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
144	Baywing (IRE) Bigbadjohn (IRE) Fox Appeal (IRE) Irish Saint (FR) Kruzhlinin (GER) Loose Chips (GB) Marinero (IRE) * No Duffer (GB) Seventh Sky (GER)	Ballybolley (IRE) Cloud Creeper (IRE) Eduard (IRE) Lord Windermere (IRE) * Master Dee (IRE) Uncle Danny (IRE) * Voix d'Eau (FR)	Bright New Dawn (IRE) Double W's (IRE) Knockgraffon (IRE) Upsilon Bleu (FR)
143	Beeves (IRE) Champers On Ice (IRE) Fletchers Flyer (IRE) Mall Dini (IRE) * Raz de Maree (FR) * Saint Roque (FR) The Druids Nephew (IRE)	<i>Antartica de Thaix (FR)</i> As de Mee (FR) Laissez Dire (FR) Martello Tower (IRE) * Warriors Tale (GB) <i>Westerner Lady (IRE) *</i>	Attribution (GB) * Ballyoisin (IRE) * Dandridge (GB) * Days of Heaven (FR) Marracudja (FR) Xsquared (IRE) *
142	Arpege d'Alene (FR) Blazer (FR) * Churchtown Champ (IRE) Domesday Book (USA) Firth of The Clyde (GB) Goodtoknow (GB) Harry Topper (GB) Present Man (IRE) Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	<i>Briery Belle (GB)</i> Different Gravey (IRE) Dresden (IRE) Gas Line Boy (IRE) Gold Present (IRE) Nambour (GER) * Presenting Arms (IRE) Roman Flight (IRE) <i>Slowmotion (FR) *</i> Ultragold (FR) Virgilio (FR)	A Hare Breath (IRE) Apterix (FR) Croco Bay (IRE) Hammersly Lake (FR)
141	Forgotten Gold (IRE) General Principle (IRE) * Houblon des Obeaux (FR) <i>La Vaticane (FR)</i> Laurium (GB) The Young Master (GB)	Casse Tete (FR) Hollywoodien (FR) Red Spinner (IRE) Witness In Court (IRE)	Overtown Express (IRE) Sizing Platinum (IRE) Three Stars (IRE) *
140	Coologue (IRE) Doctor Harper (IRE) Hadrian's Approach (IRE) Southfield Vic (IRE) Tour des Champs (FR) Upswing (IRE) Vyta du Roc (FR)	<i>Benie des Dieux (FR) *</i> Foftail Hill (IRE) Gwencil Berbas (FR) * Jetstream Jack (IRE) * Last Goodbye (IRE) * Montys Meadow (IRE) * O Maonlai (IRE) Robinsfirth (IRE)	Duke of Navan (IRE) Katgary (FR) <i>Listen Dear (IRE) *</i> Module (FR) Starchitect (IRE) Zamdy Man (GB)

## NOVICE STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
170	Thistlecrack (GB)		Altior (IRE)
169			
168	Our Duke (IRE) *		
167			
166			
165			
164			
163			
162	Might Bite (IRE)		
161		Yorkhill (IRE) *	
160			Great Field (FR) * Min (FR) *
159			
158	Coney Island (IRE) *		
157	American (FR) Disko (FR) * Whisper (FR)	Flying Angel (IRE) Road To Respect (IRE) * Top Notch (FR)	
156			
155		Cloudy Dream (IRE)	San Benedeto (FR)
154	Label des Obeaux (FR)		Charbel (IRE) Forest Bihan (FR)
153		Edwulf (GB) *	
152	Tiger Roll (IRE) *	Ball d'Arc (FR) * Frodon (FR) O O Seven (IRE) Royal Vacation (IRE)	
151	Acapella Bourgeois (FR) *	Bachasson (FR) *	
150		A Toi Phil (FR) * Baily Cloud (IRE) * Politologue (FR) Waiting Patiently (IRE)	Don't Touch It (IRE) *
149	Anibale Fly (FR) *	Two Taffs (IRE) Woodland Opera (IRE) *	Identity Thief (IRE) *
148	A Genie In Abottle (IRE) * Belami des Pictons (FR) Childrens List (IRE) *	Baron Alco (FR) Bellshill (IRE) * Binge Drinker (IRE) Clan des Obeaux (FR) Shantou Village (IRE) Theinval (FR) Tully East (IRE) *	Ordinary World (IRE) *
147	Calett Mad (FR)	Alpha des Obeaux (FR) * Balko des Flos (FR) * Max Ward (IRE) Oldgrangewood (GB)	American Tom (FR) * Buveur d'Air (FR) Royal Caviar (IRE) *
146	Beware The Bear (IRE) <i>Desert Queen</i> (GB) Our Kaempfer (IRE) Singlefarmpayment (GB)	Bleu Et Rouge (FR) * Ibis du Rheu (FR) Jett (IRE) *	Le Prezien (FR) Some Plan (IRE) *
145	Minella Daddy (IRE) Missed Approach (IRE) Pobbles Bay (IRE) Seldom Inn (GB) Whataknight (GB)	Arbre de Vie (FR) * Briar Hill (IRE) * Gala Ball (IRE) Gangster (FR) * Haymount (IRE) *	Diamond King (IRE) * Gino Trail (IRE) Hurricane Ben (IRE) * <i>Tocororo</i> (IRE) *
144	Baywing (IRE) Bigbadjohn (IRE) Marinero (IRE) *	Master Dee (IRE) Uncle Danny (IRE) *	Double W's (IRE) Knockgraffon (IRE)

## NOVICE STEEPLECHASE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES 7F+	2 MILES 3F - 2 MILES 6.5F	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F
143	Champers On Ice (IRE) Fletchers Flyer (IRE) Mall Dini (IRE) *	<i>Antartica de Thaix (FR)</i> Laissez Dire (FR) Martello Tower (IRE) * Warriors Tale (GB) <i>Westerner Lady (IRE) *</i>	Attribution (GB) * Ballyoisin (IRE) * Days of Heaven (FR) Marracudja (FR) Xsquared (IRE) * A Hare Breath (IRE) Apterix (FR) Hammersly Lake (FR)
142	Arpege d'Alene (FR) Blazer (FR) * Churchtown Champ (IRE) Present Man (IRE) Rock The Kasbah (IRE)	<i>Briery Belle (GB)</i> Different Gravey (IRE) Gold Present (IRE) Nambour (GER) * <i>Slowmotion (FR) *</i> Virgilio (FR) Casse Tete (FR)	Overtown Express (IRE) Three Stars (IRE) * <i>Listen Dear (IRE) *</i> Starchitect (IRE) Zamdy Man (GB)
141	General Principle (IRE) * Laurium (GB)		
140	Southfield Vic (IRE)	<i>Benie des Dieux (FR) *</i> Foxtail Hill (IRE) Gwencily Berbas (FR) * Jetstream Jack (IRE) * Last Goodbye (IRE) * Robinsfirth (IRE)	

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
169		Buveur d'Air (FR)
168		
167	Buveur d'Air (FR)	Unowhatimeanharry (GB)
166		Nichols Canyon (GB) *
165		
164	Wicklow Brave (GB) *	Lil Rockefeller (USA)
		Un de Sceaux (FR) *
163	Yanworth (GB)	
162	Arctic Fire (GER) *	
	My Tent Or Yours (IRE)	
161	Labaik (FR) *	
	The New One (IRE)	
160	Brain Power (IRE)	Supasundae (GB) *
	Petit Mouchoir (FR) *	
159		Snow Falcon (IRE) *
		Sutton Place (IRE) *
158		Camping Ground (FR)
		Ptit Zig (FR)
157	Ch'tibello (FR)	Clondaw Warrior (IRE) *
	Defi du Seuil (FR)	Cole Harden (IRE)
	Footpad (FR) *	Presenting Percy (GB) *
		Taquin du Seuil (FR)
156		West Approach (GB)
		Ballyoptic (IRE)
		Modus (GB)
		Silsol (GER)
155	L'Ami Serge (IRE)	<i>Apple's Jade (FR) *</i>
		Renneti (FR) *
		Shaneshill (IRE) *
154	Irving (GB)	Agrapart (FR)
	Sceau Royal (FR)	
153	Cilaos Emery (FR) *	Champagne Classic (IRE) *
	Diakali (FR) *	<i>Limini (IRE) *</i>
	Sharp Rise (IRE)	Native River (IRE)
		Open Eagle (IRE) *
		Penhill (GB) *
		<i>Vroum Vroum Mag (FR) *</i>
152	Melon (GB) *	
151	Bapaume (FR) *	Bacardys (FR) *
	Ivanovich Gorbатов (IRE) *	Finian's Oscar (IRE)
	Mega Fortune (FR) *	Zarkandar (IRE)
150	Garde La Victoire (FR)	De Plotting Shed (IRE) *
	Hidden Cyclone (IRE) *	Neon Wolf (IRE)
	Ivan Grozny (FR) *	Old Guard (GB)
	Master Blueyes (IRE)	The Romford Pele (IRE)
	Pingshou (IRE)	Ubak (FR)
	Thomas Hobson (GB) *	Un Temps Pour Tout (IRE)
		Willoughby Court (IRE)
149	Ex Patriot (IRE) *	Definitely Red (IRE)
	Landofhopeandglory (IRE) *	Monalee (IRE) *
	Superb Story (IRE)	Seeyouatmidnight (GB)
	Tombstone (IRE) *	The Worlds End (IRE)
	Who Dares Wins (IRE)	Tin Soldier (FR) *

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
148	Chesterfield (IRE) Divin Bere (FR) Rashaan (IRE) * Saturnas (FR) *	Bamako Moriviere (FR) * Captain Forez (FR) Gayebury (GB) Jury Duty (IRE) * Monksland (IRE) * One Track Mind (IRE) Starchitect (IRE)
147	Ballyandy (GB) Clyne (GB) Diego du Charmil (FR) Gwafa (IRE) Quick Jack (IRE) *	Brother Tedd (GB) Death Duty (IRE) * Kalondra (IRE) Lieutenant Colonel (GB) * Menorah (IRE) <i>Midnight Tour (GB)</i> Mister Miyagi (IRE)
146	Jezki (IRE) * Movewiththetimes (IRE) Tommy Silver (FR)	Aux Ptits Soins (FR) Barney Dwan (IRE) Fountains Windfall (GB) Give Me A Copper (IRE) Messire des Obeaux (FR) Shantou Bob (IRE)
145	All Set To Go (IRE) Charli Parcs (FR) Cliffs of Dover (GB) Cyrus Darius (GB) <i>Missy Tata (FR) *</i> Mount Mews (IRE) North Hill Harvey (GB) Sternrubin (GER)	Alex de Larredya (FR) ** <i>Augusta Kate (GB) *</i> Beyond Conceit (IRE) Brio Conti (FR) Debec (GB) Desert Cry (IRE) Gilt Shadow (IRE) * Hammersly Lake (FR) <i>Indian Stream (GB)</i> <i>Let's Dance (FR) *</i> Minella Awards (IRE) No Comment (GB) Oscar Rock (IRE) The Tourard Man (IRE) Volnay de Thaix (FR) Whataknight (GB) <i>Whiteout (GER) *</i> Wholestone (IRE) William Henry (IRE)
144	All Yours (FR) Bedrock (GB) Coeur de Lion (GB) Court Minstrel (IRE) Melodic Rendezvous (GB) Mick Jazz (FR) * Project Bluebook (FR) River Wylde (IRE) Waxies Dargle (GB) *	Baltazar d'Allier (FR) * Big River (IRE) Brelan d'As (FR) <i>Briery Queen (GB)</i> Caid du Berlais (FR) Constantine Bay (GB) Kruzhlilin (GER) <i>Lifeboat Mona (GB)</i> Shelford (IRE) Totalize (GB)
143	<i>Airlie Beach (IRE) *</i> Bleu Berry (FR) * Bunk Off Early (IRE) * Call Me Lord (FR) Dandy Mag (FR) * Fixe Le Kap (FR) Ted Veale (IRE) *	Adrien du Pont (FR) Al Boum Photo (FR) * Ami Desbois (FR) Born Survivor (IRE) Dream Berry (FR) Gibralfaro (IRE) <i>Kotkikova (FR)</i> Le Rocher (FR) Oscar Sam (IRE) * Rather Be (IRE) Runfordave (IRE) * Younevercall (IRE)

## HURDLE CLASSIFICATION - continued

RATING	2 MILES TO 2 MILES 2.5F	2 MILES 3F+
142	Any Second Now (IRE) * Moon Racer (IRE) Sempre Medici (FR) * Sunni May (IRE) * The Unit (IRE) Zubayr (IRE)	Adbusson (FR) Benatar (IRE) Burbank (IRE) <i>Colin's Sister (GB)</i> Dedigout (IRE) * Golden Doyen (GER) Noble Endeavor (IRE) * River Frost (GB) Robbin'hannon (IRE) Simenon (IRE) * The Storyteller (IRE) * Wait For Me (FR)
141	Air Horse One (GB) Banyu (FR) Brelade (GB) * Flying Tiger (IRE) Hargam (FR) High Bridge (GB) High Secret (IRE) <i>Meri Devie (FR) *</i> Peace And Co (FR) Runswick Royal (IRE) Soldier In Action (FR) Wakea (USA) * Winter Escape (IRE)	El Bandit (IRE) Kemboy (FR) * Mr Mix (FR) Peregrine Run (IRE) * Qualando (FR) <i>Rons Dream (GB)</i> Sir Antony Browne (GB) Sutton Manor (IRE) * Taglietelle (GB) * <i>Westerner Lady (IRE) *</i>
140	<i>Asthuria (FR) *</i> Consul de Thaix (FR) Crack Mome (FR) * Elgin (GB) Fergall (IRE) <i>Jer's Girl (IRE) *</i> Modem (GB) * Montalbano (GB) * Optimus Prime (FR) Outspoken (IRE) *	Black Corton (FR) Coo Star Sivola (FR) Cultivator (GB) Dell' Arca (IRE) Geordie des Champs (IRE) <i>Karalee (FR) *</i> McKinley (GB) * <i>Midnight Jazz (GB)</i> Stowaway Magic (IRE) Tobefair (GB) Tornado In Milan (IRE) Uncle Jimmy (IRE)

## NOVICE AND JUVENILE HURDLE CLASSIFICATION

RATING	2M TO 2M 2.5F	2M 3F +
161	Labaik (FR) *	
160		
159		
158		
157	Defi du Seuil (FR)	Presenting Percy (GB) * West Approach (GB)
156		
155		
154		
153	Cilaos Emery (FR) *	Champagne Classic (IRE) * Penhill (GB) *
152	Melon (GB) *	
151	Bapaume (FR) * Mega Fortune (FR) *	Bacardys (FR) * Finian's Oscar (IRE)
150	Master Blueyes (IRE) Pingshou (IRE)	Neon Wolf (IRE) Willoughby Court (IRE)
149	Ex Patriot (IRE) * Landofhopeandglory (IRE) *	Monalee (IRE) * The Worlds End (IRE) Tin Soldier (FR) *
148	Divin Bere (FR) Saturnas (FR) *	Captain Forez (FR) Gayebury (GB)
147	Ballyandy (GB)	Death Duty (IRE) * Kalondra (IRE)
146	Movewiththetimes (IRE)	Fountains Windfall (GB) Give Me A Copper (IRE) Messire des Obeaux (FR)
145	Charli Parcs (FR) Cliffs of Dover (GB) Mount Mews (IRE)	<i>Augusta Kate (GB) *</i> Beyond Conceit (IRE) Brio Conti (FR) Debece (GB) <i>Let's Dance (FR) *</i> Minella Awards (IRE) No Comment (GB) Wholestone (IRE) William Henry (IRE) Baltazar d'Allier (FR) * Constantine Bay (GB)
144	Bedrock (GB) Coeur de Lion (GB) Mick Jazz (FR) * Project Bluebook (FR) River Wylde (IRE)	
143	<i>Airlie Beach (IRE) *</i> Bleu Berry (FR) * Bunk Off Early (IRE) * Call Me Lord (FR) Dandy Mag (FR) *	Al Boum Photo (FR) * Ami Desbois (FR) Rather Be (IRE) Runfordave (IRE) *
142	Any Second Now (IRE) * Moon Racer (IRE) Sunni May (IRE) * The Unit (IRE)	Benatar (IRE) Burbank (IRE) <i>Colin's Sister (GB)</i> River Frost (GB) Robbin'hannon (IRE) The Storyteller (IRE) *
141	Air Horse One (GB) Brelade (GB) * Flying Tiger (IRE) High Bridge (GB) High Secret (IRE) <i>Meri Devie (FR) *</i> Soldier In Action (FR) Wakea (USA) *	Kemboy (FR) * Peregrine Run (IRE) * Sir Antony Browne (GB) Sutton Manor (IRE) *
140	<i>Asthuria (FR) *</i> Consul de Thaix (FR) Crack Mome (FR) * Elgin (GB) Montalbano (GB) * Outspoken (IRE) *	Coo Star Sivola (FR) Cultivator (GB) Geordie des Champs (IRE) Stowaway Magic (IRE)



# JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS

## STEEPLECHASING

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES 7F+	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	174	Looks Like Trouble (IRE) See More Business (IRE)	166	Gloria Victis (FR)
2000-01	176	First Gold (FR) **		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	171	Florida Pearl (IRE) *	153	Barton (GB)
2002-03	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Beef Or Salmon (IRE) *
2003-04	175	Best Mate (IRE)	161	Strong Flow (IRE)
2004-05	175	Kicking King (IRE) *	152	Ollie Magern (GB)
2005-06	173	War Of Attrition (IRE) *	153	Star de Mohaison (FR)
2006-07	179	Kauto Star (FR)	161	Denman (IRE)
2007-08	182	Denman (IRE)	155	Albertas Run (IRE)
2008-09	186	Kauto Star (FR)	160	Coolidine (IRE) *
2009-10	190	Kauto Star (FR)	159	Weapon's Amnesty (IRE) *
2010-11	182	Long Run (FR)	159	Quito de La Roque (FR) *
				Time For Rupert (IRE)
2011-12	180	Kauto Star (FR)	160	Bobs Worth (IRE)
2012-13	180	Bobs Worth (IRE)	160	Mount Benbulbin (IRE) *
2013-14	174	Silviniaco Conti (FR)	163	Holywell (IRE)
2014-15	175	Don Cossack (GER) *	172	Coneygree (GB)
2015-16	177	Don Cossack (GER) *	159	No More Heroes (IRE) *
				Rule The World (GB) *
2016-17	171	Many Clouds (IRE)	170	Thistlecrack (GB)
YEAR	RATING	2M 3F - 2M 6.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	165	Direct Route (IRE)	148	Upgrade (GB)
2000-01	169	Fadalko (FR)		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	169	Best Mate (IRE)	152	Royal Auclair (FR)
2002-03	167	Native Upmanship (IRE) *	150	Vol Solitaire (FR)
2003-04	173	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	151	Lord Sam (IRE)
2004-05	174	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	151	Forget The Past (IRE) *
2005-06	164	Hi Cloy (IRE) *	158	Racing Demon (IRE)
2006-07	175	Kauto Star (FR)	158	My Way De Solzen (FR)
2007-08	176	Kauto Star (FR)	153	Glencove Marina (IRE) *
2008-09	171	Exotic Dancer (FR)	154	Tartak (FR)
	171	Voy Por Ustedes (FR)		
2009-10	168	Albertas Run (IRE)	158	Punchestowns (FR)
2010-11	178	Master Minded (FR)	164	Wishful Thinking (GB)
2011-12	174	Master Minded (FR)	163	Flemenstar (IRE) *
2012-13	188	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	159	Captain Conan (FR)
2013-14	169	Captain Chris (IRE)	159	Taquin Du Seuil (FR)
2014-15	175	Don Cossack (GER) *	171	Vautour (FR) *
2015-16	173	Vautour (FR) *	159	Arzal (FR)
				Black Hercules (IRE) *
2016-17	169	Fox Norton (FR)	161	Yorkhill (IRE)*
YEAR	RATING	2M - 2M 2.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	162	Tiutchev (GB)
2000-01	169	Edredon Bleu (FR)		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	169	Flagship Uberalles (IRE)	159	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *
2002-03	170	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	161	Azertyuiop (FR)
2003-04	174	Azertyuiop (FR)	153	Well Chief (GER)
	174	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *		
2004-05	180	Moscow Flyer (IRE) *	158	Ashley Brook (IRE)
2005-06	173	Newmill (IRE) *	163	Foreman (GER) **
2006-07	176	Kauto Star (FR)	159	My Way de Solzen (FR)
2007-08	186	Master Minded (FR)	166	Tidal Bay (IRE)
2008-09	178	Master Minded (FR)	159	Barker (IRE) *
2009-10	174	Big Zeb (IRE) *	160	Sizing Europe (IRE) *
				Tataniano (FR)
2010-11	177	Sizing Europe (IRE) *	160	Captain Chris (IRE)
2011-12	173	Finian's Rainbow (IRE)	169	Sprinter Sacre (FR)
2012-13	188	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	162	Simonsig (GB)
2013-14	172	Sire de Grugy (FR)	162	Balder Succes (FR)
2014-15	171	Dodging Bullets (GB)	168	Un de Sceaux (FR) *
2015-16	175	Sprinter Sacre (FR)	169	Douvan (FR)*
2016-17	174	Douvan (FR)*	170	Altior (IRE)

## JUMP CLASSIFICATIONS CHAMPIONS

### HURDLING

YEAR	RATING	2 MILES - 2 MILES 2.5F	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	176	Istabraq (IRE) *	156	Stage Affair (USA) *
2000-01	176	Istabraq (IRE) *		Not Assessed (F.& M.)
2001-02	170	Valiramix (FR)	155	Intersky Falcon (GB)
2002-03	170	Rooster Booster (GB)	157	Rhinstone Cowboy (IRE)
2003-04	170	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	147	Brave Inca (IRE) *
2004-05	167	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	148	Mephisto (IRE)
2005-06	167	Brave Inca (IRE) *	154	Straw Bear (USA)
2006-07	166	Hardy Eustace (IRE) *	159	Katchit (IRE)
		Sublimity (FR) *		
2007-08	167	Sizing Europe (IRE) *	155	Jered (IRE) *
2008-09	169	Binocular (FR)	157	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *
2009-10	173	Binocular (FR)	151	Menorah (IRE)
2010-11	173	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	154	Al Ferof (FR)
2011-12	170	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	153	Grumeti (GB)
		Rock On Ruby (IRE)		
2012-13	175	Hurricane Fly (IRE) *	161	Jezki (IRE) *
				Our Conor (IRE) *
2013-14	169	Jezki (IRE) *	161	Faugheen (IRE) *
2014-15	174	Faugheen (IRE) *	161	Douvan (FR) *
2015-16	176	Faugheen (IRE) *	160	Altior (IRE)
2016-17	167	Buveur d'Air (FR)	161	Labaik (FR)*

YEAR	RATING	2M 3F+	RATING	NOVICE
1999-00	171	Limestone Lad (IRE) *	160	Monsignor (IRE)
2000-01	172	Baracouda (FR) **		Not Assessed (F. & M.)
2001-02	170	Baracouda (FR) **	150	Galileo (POL)
				Rouble (IRE)
2002-03	170	Baracouda (FR) **	168	Iris's Gift (GB)
2003-04	172	Iris's Gift (GB)	153	Fundamentalist (IRE)
2004-05	163	Inglis Drever (GB)	153	Ambobo (USA)
2005-06	165	Mighty Man (FR)	161	Black Jack Ketchum (IRE)
2006-07	170	Mighty Man (FR)	155	Chief Dan George (IRE)
2007-08	172	Inglis Drever (GB)	152	Pettifour (IRE)
2008-09	174	Big Buck's (FR)	156	Mikael D'Haguenet (FR) *
2009-10	174	Big Buck's (FR)	151	Peddlers Cross (IRE)
2010-11	174	Big Buck's (FR)	154	Spirit Son (FR)
2011-12	174	Big Buck's (FR)	160	Simonsig (GB)
2012-13	174	Big Buck's (FR)	165	The New One (IRE)
2013-14	169	More Of That (IRE)	156	Beat That (IRE)
2014-15	169	Jezki (IRE) *	155	Nichols Canyon (GB) *
2015-16	174	Thistlecrack (GB)	155	Yorkhill (IRE) *
2016-17	169	Buveur d'Air (FR)	157	Presenting Percy (GB)*
				West Approach (GB)

# JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

## STEEPLECHASERS

(brackets denote 2015-2016)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M 7F+</b>	<b>2M 3F - 2M 6.5F</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
170+	2 (4)	0 (1)	2 (2)	4 (7)
165-69	6 (6)	4 (3)	3 (4)	13 (13)
160-64	10 (0)	4 (6)	4 (4)	18 (10)
155-59	16 (10)	14 (9)	9 (8)	39 (27)
150-54	15 (31)	24 (27)	5 (16)	44 (74)
145-49	38 (33)	35 (31)	22 (19)	95 (83)
140-44	38 (39)	36 (33)	23 (21)	97 (93)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>125 (123)</b>	<b>117 (110)</b>	<b>68 (74)</b>	<b>310 (307)</b>

## TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	94 (87)	71 (68)	41 (42)	206 (197)
IRELAND	30 (36)	46 (41)	27 (32)	103 (109)
FRANCE	1 (0)	0 (1)	0 (0)	1 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>125 (123)</b>	<b>117 (110)</b>	<b>68 (74)</b>	<b>310 (307)</b>

## BRED IN

IRELAND	69 (74)	66 (65)	38 (38)	173 (177)
FRANCE	34 (26)	41 (37)	23 (24)	98 (87)
BRITAIN	18 (19)	9 (6)	7 (11)	34 (36)
GERMANY	2 (3)	1 (2)	0 (0)	3 (5)
U.S.A.	2 (1)	0 (0)	0 (1)	2 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>125 (123)</b>	<b>117 (110)</b>	<b>68 (74)</b>	<b>310 (307)</b>

# JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

## NOVICE CHASERS

(brackets denote 2015-2016)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M 7F+</b>	<b>2M 3F - 2M 6.5F</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
160+	3 (0)	1 (0)	3 (1)	7 (1)
155-59	4 (4)	4 (3)	1 (2)	9 (9)
150-54	3 (9)	10 (8)	3 (5)	16 (22)
145-49	14 (11)	21 (18)	11 (9)	46 (38)
140-44	14 (9)	20 (19)	15 (11)	49 (39)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38 (33)</b>	<b>56 (48)</b>	<b>33 (28)</b>	<b>127 (109)</b>

## TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	26 (24)	29 (30)	17 (14)	72 (68)
IRELAND	12 (9)	27 (18)	16 (14)	55 (41)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38 (33)</b>	<b>56 (48)</b>	<b>33 (28)</b>	<b>127 (109)</b>

## BRED IN

IRELAND	20 (16)	31 (25)	12 (11)	63 (52)
IRELAND	22 (20)	29 (31)	20 (12)	71 (63)
FRANCE	10 (7)	22 (13)	11 (11)	43 (31)
BRITAIN	6 (6)	4 (2)	2 (4)	12 (12)
GERMANY	0 (0)	1 (2)	0 (0)	1 (2)
U.S.A.	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (1)	0 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38 (33)</b>	<b>56 (48)</b>	<b>33 (28)</b>	<b>127 (109)</b>

# JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

## HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2015-2016)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>2M 3F+</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
170+	0 (1)	0 (1)	0 (2)
165-69	1 (0)	3 (1)	4 (1)
160-64	8 (3)	3 (6)	11 (9)
155-59	4 (9)	15 (12)	19 (21)
150-54	15 (14)	17 (19)	32 (33)
145-49	25 (34)	44 (44)	69 (78)
140-44	45 (40)	56 (46)	101 (86)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>98 (101)</b>	<b>138 (129)</b>	<b>236 (230)</b>

## TRAINED IN

BRITAIN	57 (48)	94 (81)	151 (129)
IRELAND	41 (52)	43 (47)	84 (99)
FRANCE	0 (1)	1 (1)	1 (2)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>98 (101)</b>	<b>138 (129)</b>	<b>236 (230)</b>

## BRED IN

IRELAND	39 (44)	63 (70)	102 (114)
FRANCE	36 (38)	38 (33)	74 (71)
BRITAIN	20 (16)	32 (21)	52 (37)
GERMANY	2 (2)	4 (3)	6 (5)
U.S.A.	1 (1)	1 (2)	2 (3)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>98 (101)</b>	<b>138 (129)</b>	<b>236 (230)</b>

## JUMP CLASSIFICATION STATISTICS

### NOVICE AND JUVENILE HURDLERS

(brackets denote 2015-2016)

<b>RATING</b>	<b>2M - 2M 2.5F</b>	<b>2M 3F+</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
160+	1 (1)	0 (0)	1 (1)
155-59	1 (0)	2 (1)	3 (1)
150-54	6 (7)	6 (1)	12 (8)
145-49	9 (14)	19 (15)	28 (29)
140-44	28 (23)	20 (14)	48 (37)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45 (45)</b>	<b>47 (31)</b>	<b>92 (76)</b>

### TRAINED IN

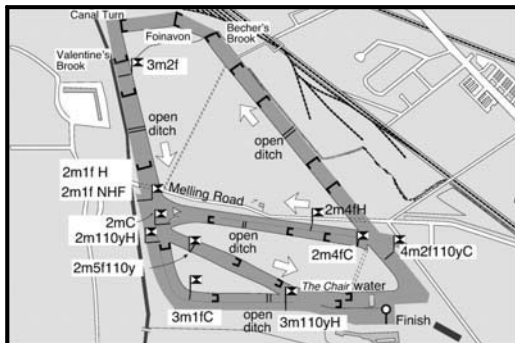
BRITAIN	23 (20)	31 (13)	54 (33)
IRELAND	22 (25)	16 (18)	38 (43)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45 (45)</b>	<b>47 (31)</b>	<b>92 (76)</b>

### BRED IN

IRELAND	16 (21)	23 (19)	39 (40)
FRANCE	18 (17)	11 (7)	29 (24)
BRITAIN	10 (6)	13 (4)	23 (10)
GERMANY	0 (1)	0 (0)	0 (1)
U.S.A.	1 (0)	0 (1)	1 (1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>45 (45)</b>	<b>47 (31)</b>	<b>92 (76)</b>

## RACECOURSE DETAILS

### Aintree



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Andrew Tulloch, Aintree Racecourse, Aintree, Liverpool, L9 5AS

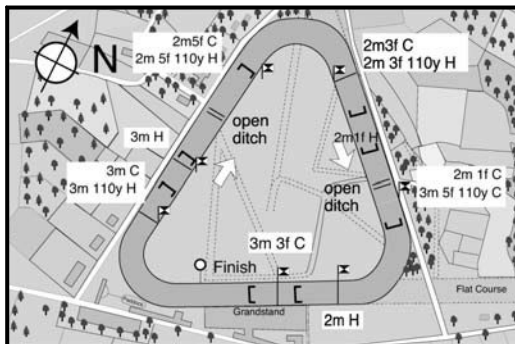
Tel: (0151) 5232600, Mobile: (07831) 315104, Fax: (0151) 5222920

E-mail: [andrew.tulloch@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:andrew.tulloch@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Stable Manager, Aintree Racecourse, Liverpool, Merseyside, L9 5AS

Tel: Liverpool (0151) 5232600, Stables: (0151) 5222937, Fax: (0151) 5222920

### Ascot



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Chris Stickels, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX

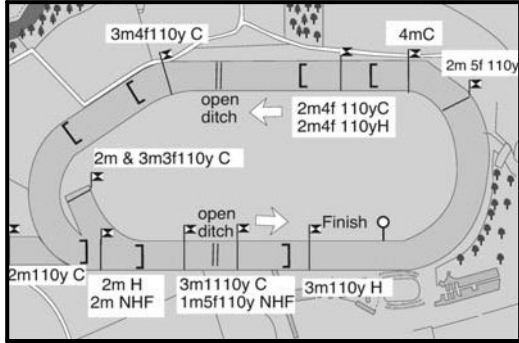
Tel: Ascot (01344) 878502, Fax: (0870) 4601250

E-mail: [chris.stickels@ascot.co.uk](mailto:chris.stickels@ascot.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Stabling Manager, Ascot Racecourse, Ascot, Berkshire, SL5 7JX

Tel: Ascot (01344) 878454, Fax: (0870) 4214755

## Ayr



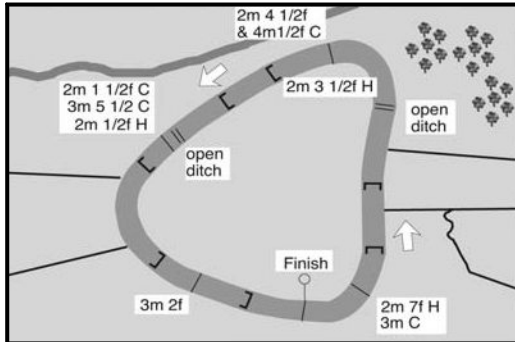
**Clerk of Course:** Graeme Anderson, Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr, KA8 0JE

Tel: (01292) 264179, Mobile: (07768) 651261, Fax: (01292) 610140

**Stabling:** Racecourse Office, 2 Whitletts Road, Ayr, KA8 0JE

Tel: (01292) 264179, extension 141 or (07717) 038084

## Bangor-on-Dee



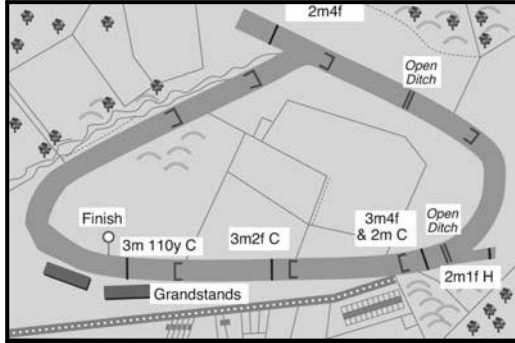
**Clerks of Course:** Andrew Morris, The Racecourse, Overton Road, Bangor-on-Dee, Wrexham, LL13 ODA

Tel: (01978) 780323, Mobile: (07581) 375229, Fax: (01978) 780985

**Stabling:** Trainers requiring Overnight stabling must telephone (01978) 782081 by 12 noon on the day prior to racing with details of their requirements. 85 boxes available.



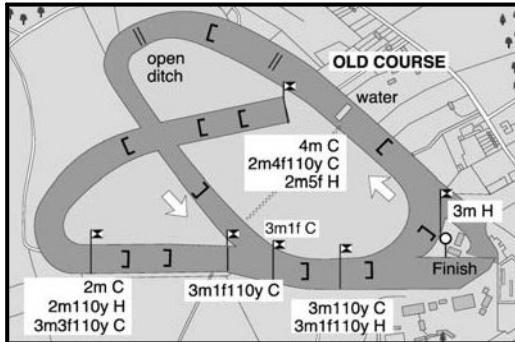
## Carlisle



**Clerks of Course:** Andrew Tulloch (07831) 315104 and Kirkland Tellwright (07748) 181595,  
 The Grandstand Office, The Racecourse, Durdar Road, Carlisle, CA2 4TS  
 Tel: Office (01228) 554700, Fax: (01228) 554747  
 Email: [info@carlisle-races.co.uk](mailto:info@carlisle-races.co.uk)

**Stabling:** For overnight stabling accommodation, please fax details by 1p.m. the day before racing to the office fax: (01228) 554747 or email: [colin.dockerty@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:colin.dockerty@thejockeyclub.co.uk) or [thomas.wootten@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:thomas.wootten@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

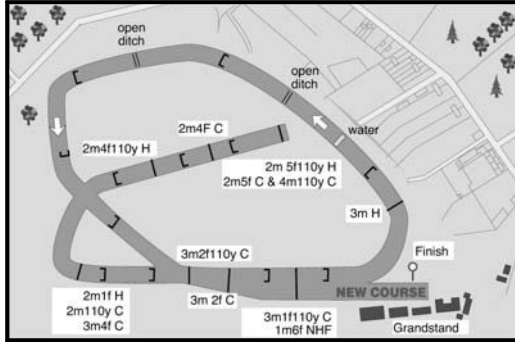
## Cheltenham (Old Course)



**Clerk of Course:** Mr S. J. Claisse, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH  
 Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537664, Mobile: (07785) 293966, Fax: (01242) 224227  
 E-mail: [simon.claisse@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:simon.claisse@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

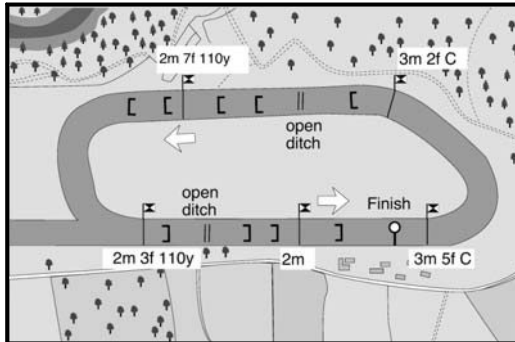
**Stabling:** Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH  
 Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 521950 during racing or 537602 at other times.

## Cheltenham (New Course)



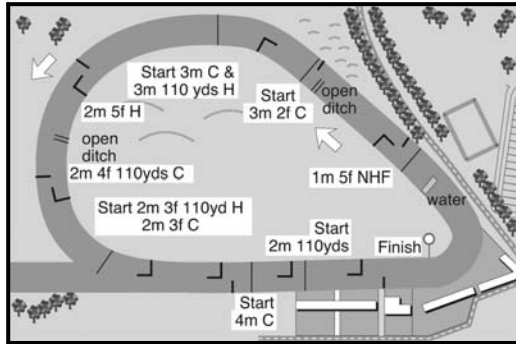
**Clerk of Course:** Mr S. J. Claisse, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH  
 Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 537664, Mobile: (07785) 293966, Fax: (01242) 224227  
 E-mail: [simon.claisse@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:simon.claisse@thejockeyclub.co.uk)  
**Stabling:** Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Prestbury Park, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 4SH  
 Tel: Cheltenham (01242) 521950 during racing or 537602 at other times.

## Chepstow



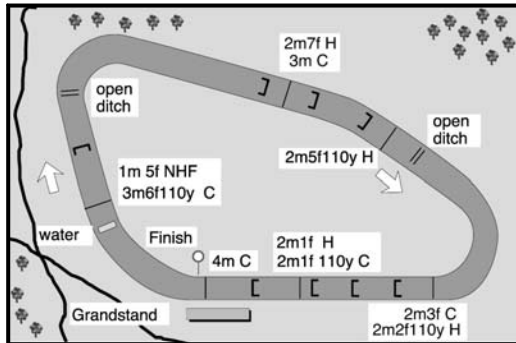
**Clerk of Course:** Keith Ottesen, Chepstow Racecourse, Chepstow, NP16 6BE  
 Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260, Mobile: (07813) 043453, Fax: (01291) 627061  
 E-mail: [kottesen@chepstow-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:kottesen@chepstow-racecourse.co.uk)  
**Stabling:** Tel: Chepstow (01291) 622260, Fax: (01291) 627061

## Doncaster



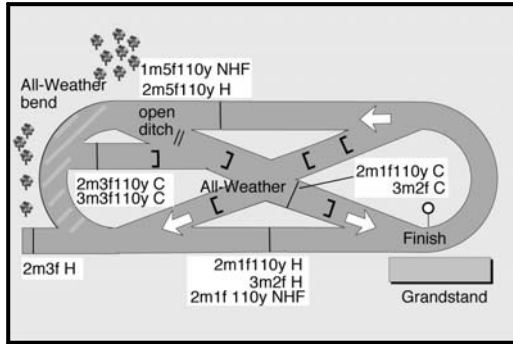
**Clerk of Course:** Mr Roderick Duncan, The Grandstand, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB  
 Tel: (01302) 304200, Mobile: (07772) 958685, Fax: (01302) 323271  
 E-mail: roderick.duncan@doncaster-racecourse.co.uk  
**Stabling:** The Racecourse, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB  
 Tel: (01302) 304200, Fax: (01302) 323271

## Exeter



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Barry Johnson, Exeter Racecourse, Kennford, Exeter, Devon, EX6 7XS  
 Tel: (01392) 832599, Fax: (01392) 833454, Mobile: (07976) 791578  
 E-mail: exeter@thejockeyclub.co.uk  
**Stabling:** Overnight stabling is at the course and must be booked with the Racecourse Office,  
 Tel: (01392) 832599, by Noon on the day before racing.

## Fontwell Park



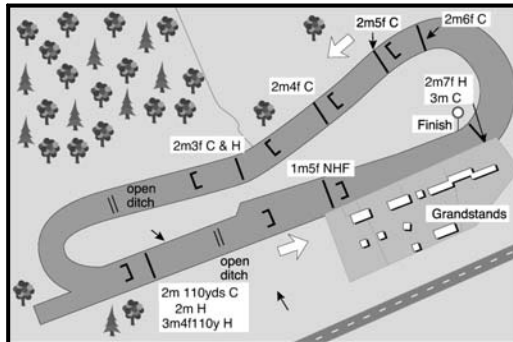
**Clerk of Course:** Mr Edward Arkell, Fontwell Park Racecourse, Nr Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 OSX

Tel: (01243) 543335, Fax: (01243) 543904, Mobile: (07977) 587713

E-mail: earkell@fontwellpark.co.uk

**Stabling:** Advance notice of overnight arrivals and dormitory accommodation is required before noon on the day prior to racing to the Clerk of the Course. Stables, Tel: (01243) 543370 (from 2p.m. the day before racing)

## Haydock Park



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Kirkland Tellwright, Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 OHQ

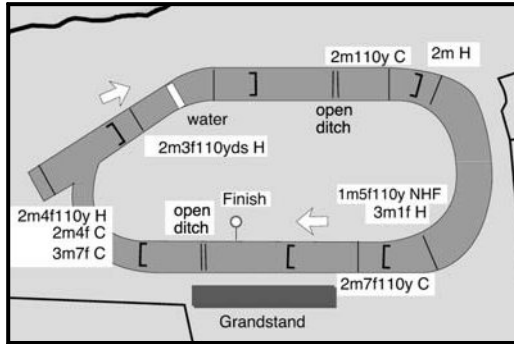
Tel: (01942) 725963, Fax: (01942) 270879, Mobile: (07748) 181595

E-mail: kirkland.tellwright@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Haydock Park Racecourse, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside, WA12 OHQ

Tel: (01942) 725963 from 24hrs before racing, and during racing: (01942) 402615

## Huntingdon



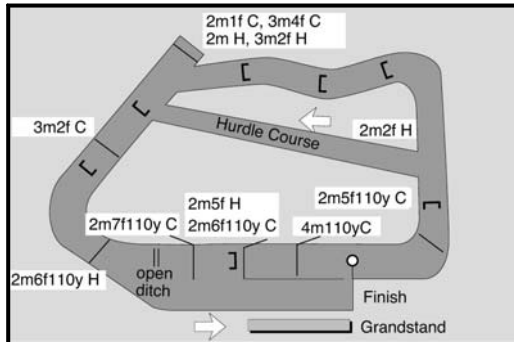
**Clerk of Course:** Jack Pryor, Huntingdon Racecourse, Brampton, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE28 4NL

Tel: Mobile: (07909) 000955, Huntingdon (01480) 453373 (Racecourse)

E-mail: jack.pryor@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** High Security boxes should be booked in writing, by phone prior to 12.00 noon on the day before racing  
Tel: (01480) 453373.

## Kelso



**Clerk of Course:** Anthea Morshead, Kelso Races, The Racecourse, Kelso, Roxburghshire, TD5 7SX

Tel: (01573) 224767 (Racedays only), Mobile: (07837) 559861

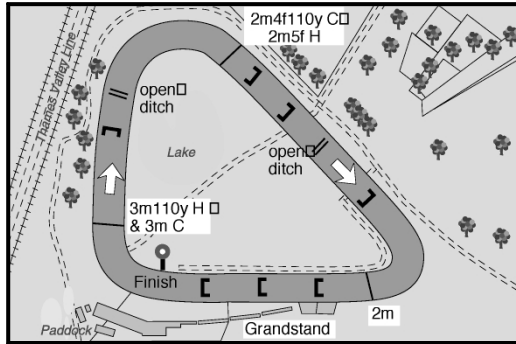
Email: anthea234@btinternet.com

**Stabling:** Early arrivals must be notified in advance. For overnight stabling, please phone Head Groundsman by midday, the day before racing.

Tel: (01573) 224767 or Mobile: (07774) 172527 or Stables Office (from 3 p.m. the day before racing)

Tel: (01573) 224822

## Kempton Park



**Clerk of Course:** Mr B. M. Clifford, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ

Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292, Mobile: (07880) 784484,

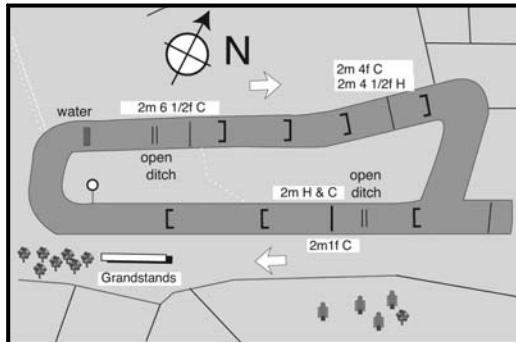
Fax: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782044

E-mail: [brian.clifford@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:brian.clifford@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Stables Manager, Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, TW16 5AQ

Tel: Sunbury-on-Thames (01932) 782292

## Leicester



**Clerk of the Course:** Mr J. S. Stevenson, Leicester Racecourse, Oadby, Leics, LE2 4AL

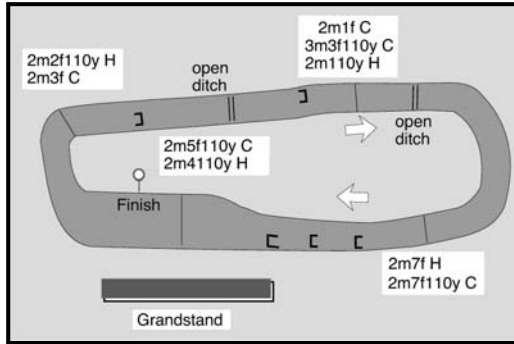
Tel: (0116) 2712115, Mobile: (07774) 497281

E-mail: [shawstevenson@aol.com](mailto:shawstevenson@aol.com)

**Stabling:** Tel: Leicester (0116) 2712115. 108 boxes available.

Trainers requiring overnight stabling prior to the first day of a meeting must give 24 hours notice to the Racecourse Office by fax on (0116) 271746 or email: [david@leicester-racecourse.com](mailto:david@leicester-racecourse.com) or [info@leicester-racecourse.com](mailto:info@leicester-racecourse.com)

## Market Rasen



**Clerk of the Course:** Jack Pryor, Market Rasen Racecourse, Legsby Road, Market Rasen, LN8 3EA

Tel: (01673) 843434, Mobile: (07909) 000955

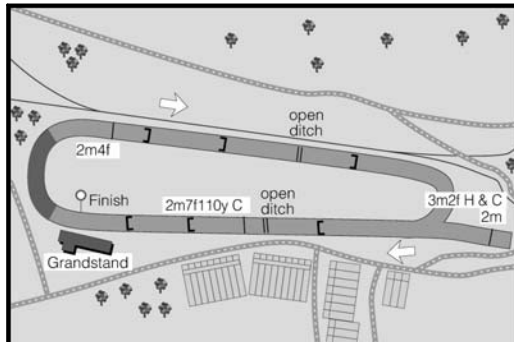
E-mail: jackpryor@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Managing Director:** Nadia Powell, Tel: (01673) 843434

E-mail: nadia.powell@thejockeyclub.co.uk

**Stabling:** Trainers are asked to notify the racecourse of any stabling/accommodation requirements. A charge may be made for any horses using the stables which are not entered to race. Tel: (01673) 842307 (Racedays only)

## Musselburgh



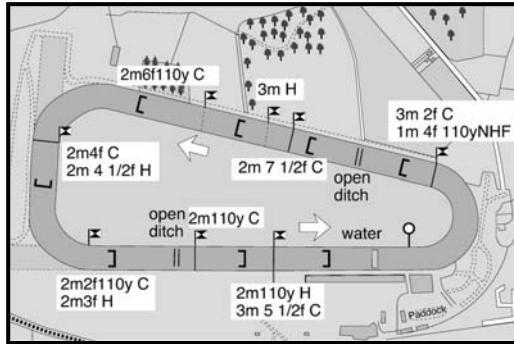
**Clerk of the Course:** Harriet Graham, Musselburgh Racecourse, Linkfield Road, Musselburgh, East Lothian, EH21 7RG

Tel: 0131 6652859, Mobile: 07843 380401

Email: hgrahamracing@aol.com

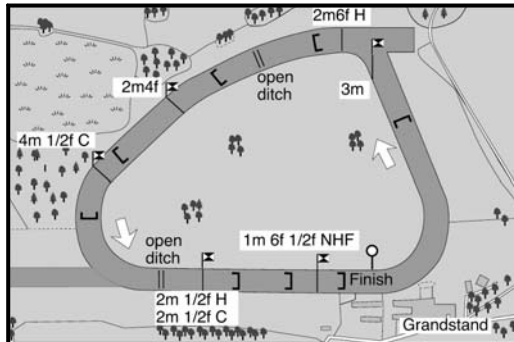
**Stabling:** Stable Manager, Joe Thompson, Tel: (07773) 048638, Tel: (0131) 6535237, Fax: (0131) 6658191

## Newbury



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Richard Osgood, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks., RG14 7NZ  
Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015, Fax: (01635) 528354, Mobile: (07977) 426947  
E-mail: [rosgood@racecoursenewbury.co.uk](mailto:rosgood@racecoursenewbury.co.uk)  
**Stabling:** Stable Manager, The Racecourse, Newbury, Berks.  
Tel: Newbury (01635) 40015

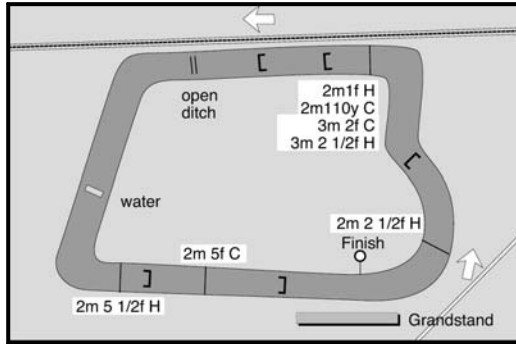
## Newcastle



**Clerk of Course:** Mr James Armstrong, High Gosforth Park, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE3 5HP  
Tel: Office (0191) 2362020, Mobile: (07801) 166820, Fax: (0191) 2367761  
E-mail: [jarmstrong@newcastle-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:jarmstrong@newcastle-racecourse.co.uk), Internet: [www.newcastle-racecourse.co.uk](http://www.newcastle-racecourse.co.uk)  
**Stabling:** 135 boxes. The stables are manned from noon on the day before racing until the last horse has left the yard. Stable Manager Colin Hall (07876) 223898, James Armstrong (07801) 166820  
Boxes are available bedded with shavings or paper or are available empty for the insertion of other bedding. Please specify what is required.  
When the stables are not manned, bookings should be made with the office on (0191) 2362020 or Fax: (0191) 2367761.



## Newton Abbot



**Managing Director:** Mr Patrick Masterson, Mobile: (07917) 830144

**Clerk of Course:** Jason Loosemore, The Racecourse, Newton Road, Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot, Devon, TQ12 3AF  
Tel: (01626) 353235, Mobile: (07766) 228109

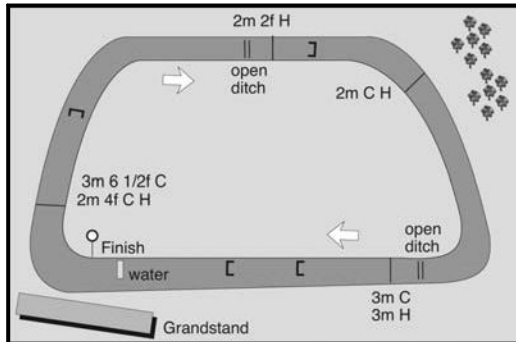
E-mail: [jloosemore@newtonabbotracing.com](mailto:jloosemore@newtonabbotracing.com)

**Stabling:** Trainers are not required to order stabling.

80 boxes are available which are allocated on arrival. Sleeping accommodation is only arranged on request.

**Stable Manager:** Richard Aggett, Mobile: (07766) 202938

## Perth



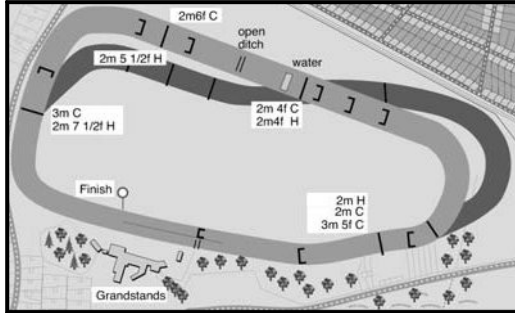
**Clerk of Course:** Harriet Graham, Perth Racecourse, Racecourse Office, Scone Palace Park, Perth, PH2 6BB

Tel: (07843) 380401, Home: (01835) 840354

E-mail: [hgrahamracing@aol.com](mailto:hgrahamracing@aol.com)

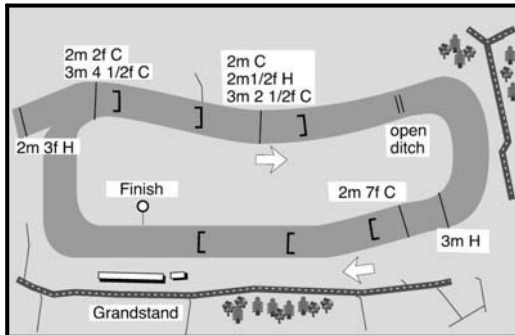
**Stabling:** 100 boxes filled in rotation. Trainers requiring overnight accommodation and stabling must email: [stablebookings@perthtraces.co.uk](mailto:stablebookings@perthtraces.co.uk) before 1 pm on the day prior to racing. Please contact The Lodge at Perth Racecourse on (01738) 252466.

## Sandown Park



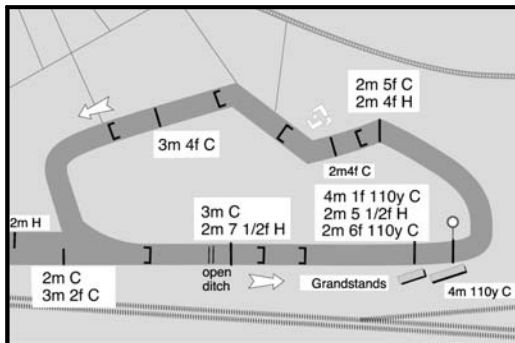
**Clerk of Course:** Mr Andrew Cooper, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey, KT10 9AJ  
 Tel: (01372) 461213, Mobile: (07774) 230850, Fax: (01372) 471195  
 E-mail: andrew.cooper@thejockeyclub.co.uk  
**Stabling:** The Stable Manager, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey. Tel: (01372) 463511

## Taunton



**Clerk of Course:** Mr J. Loosemore, Mobile: (07766) 228109  
 Taunton Racecourse Ltd, Orchard Portman, Taunton, Somerset TA3 7BL  
 Tel: (01823) 337172, Fax: (01823) 325881, Home: (01598) 740203  
 E-mail: info@tauntonracecourse.co.uk  
**Stabling:** There are 90 stables, which will be allocated on arrival. Advance booking is required for overnight and security stables by noon on the day before racing. Tel: (01823) 337172

## Uttoxeter



**Clerk of Course:** Charles L. Moore, The Racecourse, Wood Lane, Uttoxeter, ST14 8BD

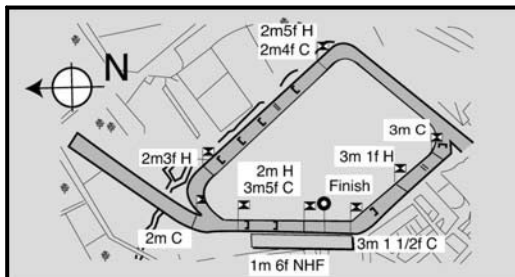
Tel: (01889) 562561, Mobile: (07764) 255500, Fax: (01889) 562786

E-mail: [cmoore@uttoxeter-racecourse.co.uk](mailto:cmoore@uttoxeter-racecourse.co.uk)

**Stabling:** There are 102 boxes on the course, which will be allotted as horses arrive. Boxes may be reserved only for horses travelling long distances and/or overnight. Advance notice of overnight arrivals is required by noon on the day before racing (fax or phone) as Uttoxeter has no on-site Hostel Accommodation.

Tel: Uttoxeter (01889) 562561, Stables direct line (01889) 569662, Fax: (01889) 562786

## Warwick



**Clerk of Course:** Jane Hedley, Warwick Racecourse, Hampton Street, Warwick, CV34 6HN

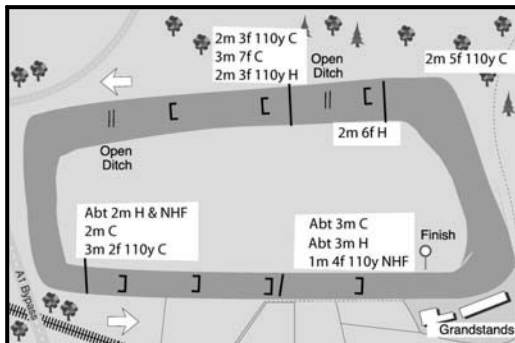
Tel: Warwick (01926) 405560, Mobile: (07881) 316027

E-mail: [jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Boxes will be allocated on arrival, unless previously booked.

Tel: Clerk of the Course (07881) 316027, email: [jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:jane.hedley@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

## Wetherby



**Clerk of Course:** Mr Jonjo Sanderson, The Racecourse, York Road, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 5EJ

Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035, Fax: (01937) 588021, Mobile: (07831) 437453

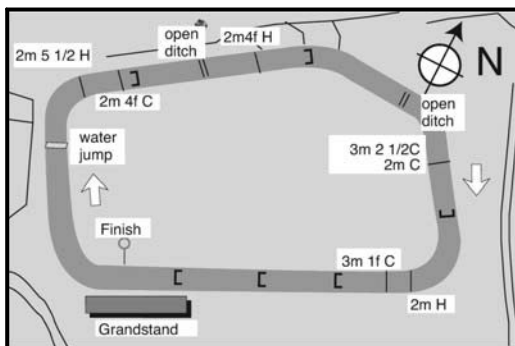
E-mail: [jonjo@wetherbyracing.co.uk](mailto:jonjo@wetherbyracing.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Boxes will be allocated in order of arrival, Tel: Wetherby (01937) 582035.

After 2.00 p.m. on the day prior to racing: (01937) 582074, Stables Office.

**Head Groundsman:** Ian Ward, Mobile: (07880) 722586

## Wincanton



**Clerk of Course:** Barry Johnson, The Racecourse, Wincanton, Somerset, BA9 8BJ

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 32344, Fax: (01963) 34668, Mobile: (07976) 791578

E-mail: [barry.johnson@thejockeyclub.co.uk](mailto:barry.johnson@thejockeyclub.co.uk)

**Stabling:** Trainers are not required to order stabling unless overnight accommodation is required.

Tel: Wincanton (01963) 435840 by noon on the day prior to racing. The 94 boxes will be allocated on arrival. If overnight stabling is required, advance notification **must** be given.

# GROUND RULES FOR THE JUMP PATTERN

## 1. INTRODUCTION

- a) The Jump Pattern will be administered by the Jump Racing Committee of the British Horseracing Authority. The Secretariat will be provided by the British Horseracing Authority's Racing Department.
- b) The Jump Racing Committee will aim to achieve a balance of Grade 1, Grade 2 and non-handicap Listed races within the Pattern and Listed race structure, so that there are more Grade 2 races than Grade 1, and that the total number of Grade 2 and non-handicap Listed races should be at least double the total number of Grade 1 races.
- c) All Jump races within Great Britain will be eligible to apply for Pattern status provided they comply with the criteria set out below.

## 2. GENERAL RULES FOR RACES IN THE JUMP PATTERN

Every Jump Pattern and Listed race must conform to the following rules:

- a) It should have no indigenous conditions.
- b) Grade 1 and 2 races must have a permanent element in the title, to which a prefix or suffix may be added.
- c) It must justify its grading by the quality of its runners, assessed primarily by the ratings of the best four horses, over a rolling three-year period.
- d) The parameters below are the standard that a race should achieve to justify Pattern or Listed status.

### Pattern Races

Grade	Hurdle	Open		Mares' Races		
		Chase	NHF	Hurdle	Chase	NHF
Grade 1	155	155		148	148	
Grade 1 (Novice)	140	140	130	133	133	n/a
Grade 2	150	150		143	143	
Grade 2 (Novice)	135	135	125	128	128	118
Grade 3	145	145		138	138	
Grade 3 (Novice)	130	n/a	n/a	123	n/a	n/a

### Listed Races

Grade	Hurdle	Open		Mares' Races		
		Chase	NHF	Hurdle	Chase	NHF
Listed	140	140		133	133	
Listed (Novice)	125	125	115	118	118	108

A Pattern or Listed Race rating is the average of the annual ratings achieved by a race over a three-year period. The annual rating is the average of the end of season handicap ratings of the four highest rated horses in the race. If a race attracts less than four runners, then a rating of 100 will be inserted to make up the fourth (and where necessary third) rating. Any horse which appears in the four highest rated runners in a race that has a rating below 100 will have that rating inflated to 100.

This is to avoid penalising a race for attracting horses that, in their absence, would have resulted in a higher race rating. Where a race has been abandoned after declaration stage, the annual rating is calculated by taking an average of the four highest rated declarations. Should the race have been abandoned before declaration stage, no annual rating will be generated. In addition, the actual weight allowance received by any fillies and mares running in an open competition Jump Pattern or Listed race will be added to their official ratings for the sole purpose of calculating a Pattern or Listed Race rating. The parameters of Mares' races are set at seven pounds lower than open competition Jump Pattern and Listed races because Mares in open competition receive a seven pound allowance which needs to be accounted for to compare races on a level basis.

- e) Grade 1 races must be run with no penalties or allowances other than a sex allowance. Grade 2 races must be weight-for-age races or limited handicaps. Grade 3 races must be open handicaps with no rating band restriction.

*(Note: A Pattern race below Grade 1 which is open only to first and second season horses may have a restriction of rating placed within the race conditions, by permission of the Committee).*

### **3. CHANGES TO THE JUMP PATTERN**

Any changes to races within the Jump Pattern must be agreed by the Jump Racing Committee and subsequently approved by the Board of the British Horseracing Authority. All proposed changes for the forthcoming season must be submitted to the Racing Department by the end of May. No applications will be considered after this date, unless otherwise directed by the Board in exceptional circumstances. For the purposes of the Ground Rules, changes are defined as:

- a) Any change of a Grade of a Pattern race.
- b) Any change to the conditions or date of a Pattern race.
- c) Any change to the permanent element in the name of a Pattern race.
- d) A change of more than 50% in the total value of a Grade 2 or 3 Pattern race.
- e) The introduction of a new Pattern race.
- f) The deletion of an existing Pattern race.

### **4. RULES GOVERNING JUMP PATTERN AND LISTED RACE CHANGES**

- (a) The following rules shall apply to the upgrading of races by Grade and admission of new races to the Pattern, and shall be waived only in exceptional circumstances.
  - (i) To qualify for upgrading or admission to the Pattern, a race must have been run with similar conditions and comparable prize money, and on approximately the same date, for the last three years at least.
  - (ii) Promotion or admission of a race must be justified by the quality of the runners, assessed by the ratings of the best four horses, in the last three years at least. The criteria shall be the standard ratings for Pattern Grades set out in paragraph 2(d).

- (iii) No race shall be eligible for promotion to Grade 1 or 2 if this would involve a clash liable to have adverse effects on an existing Grade 1 or 2 race.
  - (iv) A new race satisfying the requirements for admission to the Pattern must be introduced as a Grade 2 race (if a weight-for-age event or limited handicap) or a Grade 3 race (if an open handicap).
- (b) The following rules shall apply to the downgrading/deletion of Pattern and Listed races:-
- (i) At the Jump Racing Committee's end of season meeting, any race will be subject to downgrading/deletion if its Pattern or Listed Race rating (three-year average of the annual ratings) is below the required parameter.
  - (ii) If the Committee decides that a race should be downgraded or deleted, the relevant racecourse will be notified and offered one further running of the race in an attempt to rectify its failings. However, the Committee must be satisfied that the racecourse in question can devise effective measures to encourage runners of the required quality.
  - (iii) If the Committee decides not to downgrade or delete Pattern or Listed status from a race which has achieved a Race rating below the required parameter, the racecourse concerned will be notified in writing of the race's under-performance and of the Committee's concern. The Committee will expect the racecourse to take measures that will attempt to boost the rating of the race.
- (c) In assessing upgrades, admissions, downgrades or deletions of races, the Jump Racing Committee will not take decisions based solely on ratings criteria. Other factors may additionally be taken into account, including:-
- The average field size attracted by the race.
  - The effect on the shape of the British Jump Pattern as a whole, especially geographical considerations.









# The Championship Races 2017/18

The following list includes every non-Novices' or non-Juvenile Grade 1 race for the 2017/18 Jump Season. Each race is a level weights contest, with the exception of the 7lb mares' allowance, and must achieve an average three-year rating of 155+ to justify its status as a Grade 1 event.

## Steeple Chases

Dec 9th	Sandown Park	Betfair Tingle Creek	2m
Jan 20th	Ascot	Clarence House	2m 1f
Mar 14th	Cheltenham	Betway Queen Mother Champion	2m
Apr 28th	Sandown Park	bet365 Celebration	2m
Feb 17th	Ascot	Betfair Ascot	2m 5½f
Mar 15th	Cheltenham	Ryanair Festival Trophy	2m 5f
Apr 13th	Aintree	JLT Melling	2m 4f
Nov 25th	Haydock Park	Betfair Lancashire	3m
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	32Red King George VI	3m
Mar 16th	Cheltenham	Timico Cheltenham Gold Cup	3m 2½f
Apr 12th	Aintree	Betway Bowl	3m 1f

## Hurdle Races

Dec 2nd	Newcastle	Kindred Fighting Fifth	2m ½f
Dec 26th	Kempton Park	32Red.com Christmas	2m
Mar 13th	Cheltenham	Stan James Champion	2m ½f
Mar 13th	Cheltenham	OLBG Mares'	2m 4f
Apr 12th	Aintree	Betway Aintree	2m 4f
Dec 23rd	Ascot	JLT Long Walk	3m ½f
Mar 15th	Cheltenham	Sun Bets Stayers'	3m
Apr 14th	Aintree	Ryanair Liverpool Stayers'	3m ½f

# British Jump Pattern and Listed Races 2017/2018

- **Details of all British Jump Pattern and Listed Races.**
- **Clear indexing by race type and distance.**
- **Racecourse maps and contacts.**
- **Rules applying to the Jump Pattern.**



**British Horseracing Authority**  
75 High Holborn London WC1V 6IS

Tel: 020 7152 0000 Email: [info@britishhorseracing.com](mailto:info@britishhorseracing.com)

**£6.40**